

## Required Report Citizen Support and Direct Support Organizations- s. 20.058, F.S.

By August 15 of each year, each agency shall report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the information provided by each citizen support organization and direct-support organization. The report must also include a recommendation by the agency, with supporting rationale, to continue, terminate or modify the agency's association with each organization.

Name, Mailing Address, Telephone Number and Web Address	Statutory Authority	Mission	Strategic Plan	Code of Ethics/ IRS Form 990	Rationale for Continuation of Foundation
<p>Florida College System Foundation                      P.O. Box 10503                      Tallahassee, FL 32302                      850-245-9494  <a href="http://www.fldoe.org/fcs/foundation">www.fldoe.org/fcs/foundation</a></p>	<p>Section 1004.71, F.S.</p>	<p>The Florida College System Foundation is organized and shall be operated exclusively for charitable, cultural, scientific and educational purposes, and for the realization and attainment thereof for the following purposes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To support the development of economic services to business and industry.</li> <li>• To promote public involvement and awareness of state educational policy issues.</li> <li>• To provide scholarships and other kinds of support services to students in furtherance of their postsecondary education.</li> <li>• To publicize and promote activities in support of the Florida College System.</li> <li>• To support the development of innovative programs.</li> <li>• To support the advancement of sound educational policies and programs.</li> <li>• To support the activities and staff of the Chancellor of the Florida College System as they relate to the mission of the Florida College System.</li> </ul>	<p><b>Goal 1: Increase Student Support</b>                      (Scholarships, Books, Technology and other Support Programs)</p> <p><b>Goal 2: Increase System Support</b>                      (Grants, Programs, Marketing and support for Division, Chancellor, Institutions and Faculty)</p> <p><b>Goal 3: Organizational Growth to Reflect System Growth</b>                      (Board Development and Growth; Staff Expansion)</p>	<p>attached</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 10px;"></div> <p>The Florida College System is the primary access point to undergraduate education for Floridians, including recent high school graduates and returning adult students. The Florida College System (FCS) responds quickly and efficiently to meet the demand of employers by aligning certificate and degree programs with regional workforce needs. With an array of programs and services, The Florida College System's 28 institutions serve individuals, communities, and the state with low cost, high quality education opportunities. The FCS Foundation has been providing student scholarships to help these students succeed and enter the workforce since 1999.</p> <p>The Foundation has provided over \$10 Million in scholarships to students enrolled in Florida's 28 colleges since its inception. The FCS Foundation awarded \$1,351,158 in scholarships for the 2021-22 academic year. The Foundation also acts as the fiscal agent for many private grants aimed at student success programs for the</p>

## Required Report Pursuant to Chapter 2014-096 Citizen Support and Direct Support Organizations- s. 20.058, F.S.

By August 15 of each year, each agency shall report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the information provided by each citizen support organization and direct-support organization. The report must also include a recommendation by the agency, with supporting rationale, to continue, terminate or modify the agency’s association with each organization.

Name, Mailing Address, Telephone Number and Web Address	Statutory Authority	Mission	Strategic Plan	Code of Ethics/ IRS Form 990	Rationale for Continuation of Foundation
<p>Florida College System Foundation  P.O. Box 10503  Tallahassee, FL 32302  850-245-9494  <a href="http://www.fldoe.org/fcs/foundation">www.fldoe.org/fcs/foundation</a></p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To solicit and receive by gift, devise or bequest, and to acquire by purchase, lease, exchange, or otherwise, or to dispose of by sale, exchange, transfer or otherwise, property, both real and personal, either as absolute owner of, as trustee thereof, and to manage and administer the same.</li> <li>• To receive contributions, grants, gifts, from and to transfer property, both real and personal, to other organizations identified and associated with The Florida College System Foundation , Inc., which are tax exempt organizations under the provisions of Section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code of the United States of America or acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto.</li> <li>• In furtherance of the above purposes, to conduct any and all activities permitted to an organization exempt under Section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code or acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto.</li> </ul>			<p>Division of Florida Colleges and the system. The Foundation is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization and the official direct support organization for the FCS. The Foundation is organized and operated exclusively to receive, hold, invest and administer property and to make expenditures to, or for the benefit of, the FCS institutions in this state. The Foundation acts as the fiscal agent for the Student Success Center (SSC) Grant. The SSC will create a robust, statewide framework for action to foster strategies grounded in developing student-centered pathways focusing on broad-scale change affecting the daily experience of Florida College System students. The SSC will unify college initiatives, programs and reform efforts to accelerate and scale best practices.</p> <p>The Florida College System Foundation supports the comprehensive mission of the Florida College System and its students to be the nation’s leading advocate for postsecondary educational opportunity, access and student success while respecting and</p>

## Required Report Pursuant to Chapter 2014-096 Citizen Support and Direct Support Organizations- s. 20.058, F.S.

By August 15 of each year, each agency shall report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the information provided by each citizen support organization and direct-support organization. The report must also include a recommendation by the agency, with supporting rationale, to continue, terminate or modify the agency's association with each organization.

Name, Mailing Address, Telephone Number and Web Address	Statutory Authority	Mission	Strategic Plan	Code of Ethics/ IRS Form 990	Rationale for Continuation of Foundation
					protecting the autonomy and local support of Florida's 28 colleges. Our strategic plan includes goals to increase statewide partnerships for student scholarships, and continue to expand system wide support with our local colleges with federal and private grants to promote student success and increase graduation rates. The 21 member Board of Directors will continue to cultivate public private partnerships for scholarships and programs.
<hr style="border: 0.5px solid blue;"/>					



**THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM  
FOUNDATION**

**DSO Report 2023**

**325 West Gaines Street  
Suite 1244J  
Tallahassee, FL 32399**

**850-245-9494**

**[www.floridacollegesystemfoundation.org](http://www.floridacollegesystemfoundation.org)**

**Florida College System – Strategic Plan  
2018-2023**

The purpose of the Foundation is to support the comprehensive mission of the Florida College System and its students as defined in Section 1004.71, Florida Statutes.

**Goal 1** INCREASE STUDENT SUPPORT  
Scholarships, Books, Technology, and other support programs

Double the endowments for student support and prioritize student completion with these funds.

- Organize and prepare for increased fundraising
- Utilize scholarship criteria to prioritize funds for student completion
- Secure gifts to fund student support in specific areas such as baccalaureate degree students, teaching, IT, healthcare fields, dual enrollment, international programs, and developmental education
- Secure grants or initiatives pertaining to student success.

**Goal 2** INCREASE SYSTEM SUPPORT  
Grants, Programs, Marketing, and support for Division, Chancellor, Institutions and Faculty

Double system support through increased grants and programs

- Board members invite Chancellor and/or President to local industry to seek statewide partnership
- Pursue additional state settlement funds
- Pursue funds for startup or expansion of programs aligned with state workforce needs
- Secure gifts or grants to address college security and cybersecurity needs
- needs

**Goal 3** ORGANIZATIONAL GROWTH TO REFLECT SYSTEM GROWTH  
Board Development and Growth; Staff Expansion

Expand the role of the FCSF board and add five new board members, who bring specific skills or influence with potential funders. Increase coordination with the FCS stakeholder groups and increase FCSF staff as funding allows.

- Define the role and expectation of board members
- Achieve diversity of race/gender, geographic representation
- Align new board members with targeted industry sectors for potential funding
- Establish a Leadership Council or "Chancellor's Circle of funders or industry leaders who know funders

**CODE OF ETHICS POLICY – FOUNDATION BOARD**

The Board of Directors of The Florida College System Foundation, Inc., (Foundation) requires ethical conduct of all members of the Board (Directors). Each Director holds an important and elevated role in assuring that the highest standards of ethical practice are implemented in support of the Foundation’s mission.

As a member of The Florida College System Foundation, Inc., Board of Directors, I verify that:

- (1) I have received a copy of the Conflict of Interest Statement.
  
- (2) I will formally and promptly communicate any potential conflict to the Foundation Board Chair, the Florida College System Chancellor, and the President of the Florida College System Foundation.
  
- (3) I will act at all times with honesty, integrity and independence, avoiding actual or apparent conflicts of interest in personal and professional relationships and expect and encourage such conduct by other Directors.
  
- (4) I will comply with all applicable rules and regulations of federal, state, and local governments and other appropriate private and public regulatory agencies.
  
- (5) I will comply with the Foundation’s Policies and Procedures, and contribute constructively to their ongoing evaluation and reformulation.
  
- (6) I will act in good faith, responsibly, with due care, competence, and diligence, and without knowingly misrepresenting material facts or allowing my independent judgment to be subordinated.
  
- (7) I will protect and respect the confidentiality of information acquired in the course of my membership on the Board except when authorized or otherwise legally obligated to disclose. Confidential information acquired in the course of my membership on the Board shall not be used for personal advantage.
  
- (8) I will responsibly use and control assets and other resources entrusted to me.

By signing this statement, I acknowledge that I have read, understand, and agree to adhere to this Ethics Statement. Violation of this Statement may be grounds for removal from the Board as provided in the Bylaws of the Foundation.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY**

As a nonprofit corporation, the proper governance of The Florida College System Foundation depends on the active participation of volunteer Board Members who freely donate their time and talents for the benefit of The Florida College System Foundation. The Foundation is aware; however, that this service may occasionally result in situations involving a dual interest on the part of one or more members of the Board of Directors that might be interpreted as a conflict of interest.

The Florida College System Foundation recognizes that it is inherent in the process of selection of members of the Board of Directors that they are and will continue to be active in the community and those dualities of interest will necessarily occur because of their varied interests and backgrounds. However, the Foundation believes that its Board should not be inhibited solely because of dualities of interest that might be interpreted as conflicts of interest. In fact, the Foundation believes that the matter of dualities of interest can best be handled through full disclosures of such interests, together with noninvolvement in any vote wherein such an interest may be relevant.

In light of this, the following Policy is established:

1. Any duality of interest on the part of any member of the Board of Directors and/or staff member shall be disclosed to the other members of the Board.
2. When a member of the Board of Directors has a duality of interest, which he or she reasonably believes is relevant to any matter before the Board or one of its committees, he or she shall call such interest to the attention of the Chairman of the Board or President of the Foundation. Such Director shall not vote on that matter and shall not use his or her personal influence in the discussion of the matter. However, any Director who is excluded from voting pursuant to this Policy may briefly state his or her position on the matter and answer pertinent questions from other Directors when the member’s knowledge regarding the matter will assist the Board or committee.
3. The minutes of the meeting shall reflect that the Director having a duality of interest disclose the name of the entity(ies) that he or she abstained from voting on the matter.
4. A copy of this Policy shall be furnished to any person who is or becomes a member of the Board of Directors of the Foundation and such Director will acknowledge, in writing, his or her receipt and understanding of the Policy.

I acknowledge that I have received, read and understand this Florida College System Foundation, Inc., “Policy on Conflict of Interest.”

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print or type name

Form **990**

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**  
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No 1545-0047  
**2021**  
Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public  
Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information

**A For the 2021 calendar year, or tax year beginning 07/01/21, and ending 06/30/22**

<b>B</b> Check if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Final return/terminated <input type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	<b>C</b> Name of organization: <b>THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM FOUNDATION, INC</b> Doing business as: Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address): <b>P O BOX 10503</b> City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code: <b>TALLAHASSEE FL 32302-0503</b>	<b>D</b> Employer identification number: <b>65-0530384</b> <b>E</b> Telephone number: <b>850-245-9494</b> <b>G</b> Gross receipts: <b>5,023,747</b>
<b>F</b> Name and address of principal officer: <b>JUDY GREEN</b> <b>P.O. BOX 10503</b> <b>TALLAHASSEE FL 32302-0503</b>		<b>H(a)</b> Is this a group return for subordinates? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <b>H(b)</b> Are all subordinates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If No, attach a list. See instructions.
<b>I</b> Tax-exempt status: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) ( ) (insert no) <input type="checkbox"/> 4947(a)(1) or <input type="checkbox"/> 527		
<b>J</b> Website: <b>FLORIDACOLLEGESYSTEMFOUNDATION.ORG</b>		<b>H(c)</b> Group exemption number:
<b>K</b> Form of organization: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Association <input type="checkbox"/> Other		<b>L</b> Year of formation: <b>1994</b> <b>M</b> State of legal domicile: <b>FL</b>

**Part I Summary**

<b>Activities &amp; Governance</b>	<b>1</b> Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: SEE SCHEDULE O  <b>2</b> Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets <b>3</b> Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	<b>3</b>	<b>21</b>
	<b>4</b> Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	<b>4</b>	<b>21</b>
	<b>5</b> Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a)	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>6</b> Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	<b>6</b>	<b>23</b>
	<b>7a</b> Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	<b>7a</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>b</b> Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	<b>7b</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>8</b> Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	Prior Year	Current Year
	<b>9</b> Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	1,055,000	990,022
	<b>10</b> Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	1,622,518	1,385,275
	<b>11</b> Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	37	106
	<b>12</b> Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	2,677,555	2,375,403
<b>Expenses</b>	<b>13</b> Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	2,021,488	1,218,625
	<b>14</b> Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0
	<b>15</b> Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		0
	<b>16a</b> Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		0
	<b>b</b> Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) <b>0</b>		0
	<b>17</b> Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	442,524	682,988
	<b>18</b> Total expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2,464,012	1,901,613
	<b>19</b> Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12	213,543	473,790
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	<b>20</b> Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
	<b>21</b> Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	30,948,234	25,706,853
	<b>22</b> Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20	1,293	783
		30,946,941	25,706,070

**Part II Signature Block**

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

<b>Sign Here</b>	Signature of officer: <b>JUDY GREEN</b>	Date:	Date: _____
	Type or print name and title: <b>PRESIDENT</b>		
<b>Paid Preparer Use Only</b>	Print/Type preparer's name: <b>KATHLEEN E BROTHERS</b>	Preparer's signature: <i>Kathleen E. Brothers, CPA</i>	Date: <b>02/22/23</b>
	Firm's name: <b>CARROLL AND COMPANY, CPAS</b>	Firm's EIN: <b>59-3038528</b>	Check <input type="checkbox"/> if self-employed PTIN: <b>P01256711</b>
	Firm's address: <b>2640-A MITCHAM DRIVE TALLAHASSEE, FL 32308</b>	Phone no: <b>850-877-1099</b>	

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions  Yes  No  
 For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions  
 DAA Form **990** (2021)



**Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission

**SEE SCHEDULE O**

**Public Inspection Copy**

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?

Yes  No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?

Yes  No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported

4a (Code ) (Expenses \$ **1,609,130** including grants of \$ **1,218,625** ) (Revenue \$ )  
**GRANTS MADE TO THE FLORIDA COLLEGES TO FUND SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDENTS AND OTHER ACTIVITIES SUPPORTING THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM.**

4b (Code ) (Expenses \$ **N/A** including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4c (Code ) (Expenses \$ **N/A** including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O )  
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4e Total program service expenses ▶ **1,609,130**

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules**

		Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I		X
4	<b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations</b> Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev Proc 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	X	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable		
a	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII		X
c	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX		X
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X		X
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	X	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	X	
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I See instructions		X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II		X
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III		X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A) line 1? If "Yes" complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	X	

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)**

		Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III		<b>X</b>
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J		<b>X</b>
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a		<b>X</b>
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a	<b>Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations</b> Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		<b>X</b>
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		<b>X</b>
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II		<b>X</b>
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III		<b>X</b>
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)		
a	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		<b>X</b>
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		<b>X</b>
c	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		<b>X</b>
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M		<b>X</b>
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M		<b>X</b>
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I		<b>X</b>
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II		<b>X</b>
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I		<b>X</b>
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1		<b>X</b>
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		<b>X</b>
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		
36	<b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		<b>X</b>
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI		<b>X</b>
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? <b>Note</b> All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	<b>X</b>	

**Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable		
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable		
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	<b>X</b>	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)		Yes	No		
<b>2a</b>	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	0		
<b>b</b>	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? <i>Note:</i> If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. See instructions	<b>2b</b>			
<b>3a</b>	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	<b>3a</b>			<b>X</b>
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	<b>3b</b>			
<b>4a</b>	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	<b>4a</b>			<b>X</b>
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country ▶ See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR)				
<b>5a</b>	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	<b>5a</b>			<b>X</b>
<b>b</b>	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	<b>5b</b>			<b>X</b>
<b>c</b>	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	<b>5c</b>			
<b>6a</b>	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	<b>6a</b>			<b>X</b>
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	<b>6b</b>			
<b>7</b>	<b>Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c)</b>				
<b>a</b>	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	<b>7a</b>			<b>X</b>
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	<b>7b</b>			
<b>c</b>	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	<b>7c</b>			<b>X</b>
<b>d</b>	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	<b>7d</b>			
<b>e</b>	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	<b>7e</b>			<b>X</b>
<b>f</b>	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	<b>7f</b>			<b>X</b>
<b>g</b>	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	<b>7g</b>			<b>X</b>
<b>h</b>	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	<b>7h</b>			<b>X</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds</b> Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	<b>8</b>			
<b>9</b>	<b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds</b>				
<b>a</b>	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	<b>9a</b>			
<b>b</b>	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	<b>9b</b>			
<b>10</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(7) organizations</b> Enter				
<b>a</b>	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	<b>10a</b>			
<b>b</b>	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	<b>10b</b>			
<b>11</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(12) organizations</b> Enter				
<b>a</b>	Gross income from members or shareholders	<b>11a</b>			
<b>b</b>	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them)	<b>11b</b>			
<b>12a</b>	<b>Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts</b> Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	<b>12a</b>			
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	<b>12b</b>			
<b>13</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers</b>				
<b>a</b>	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? <i>Note</i> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O	<b>13a</b>			
<b>b</b>	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	<b>13b</b>			
<b>c</b>	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	<b>13c</b>			
<b>14a</b>	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	<b>14a</b>			<b>X</b>
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	<b>14b</b>			
<b>15</b>	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N	<b>15</b>			<b>X</b>
<b>16</b>	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O	<b>16</b>			<b>X</b>
<b>17</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(21) organizations</b> Did the trust, any disqualified person, or mine operator engage in activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953? If "Yes," complete Form 6069	<b>17</b>			

**Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure** For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O See instructions Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

**Section A Governing Body and Management**

	Yes	No
<b>1a</b> Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year. If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O		
<b>b</b> Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent		
<b>2</b> Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?		<b>X</b>
<b>3</b> Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?		<b>X</b>
<b>4</b> Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?		<b>X</b>
<b>5</b> Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?		<b>X</b>
<b>6</b> Did the organization have members or stockholders?		<b>X</b>
<b>7a</b> Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?		<b>X</b>
<b>b</b> Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?		<b>X</b>
<b>8</b> Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		
<b>a</b> The governing body?	<b>X</b>	
<b>b</b> Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	<b>X</b>	
<b>9</b> Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O		<b>X</b>

**Section B Policies** (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code)

	Yes	No
<b>10a</b> Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		<b>X</b>
<b>b</b> If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?		
<b>11a</b> Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	<b>X</b>	
<b>b</b> Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990		
<b>12a</b> Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	<b>X</b>	
<b>b</b> Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	<b>X</b>	
<b>c</b> Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done	<b>X</b>	
<b>13</b> Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	<b>X</b>	
<b>14</b> Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	<b>X</b>	
<b>15</b> Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
<b>a</b> The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official		<b>X</b>
<b>b</b> Other officers or key employees of the organization		<b>X</b>
If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O See instructions		
<b>16a</b> Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?		<b>X</b>
<b>b</b> If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		

**Section C Disclosure**

- 17** List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **▶ FL**
- 18** Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.  Own website  Another's website  Upon request  Other (explain on Schedule O)
- 19** Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year
- 20** State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records **▶**

**JUDY GREEN**  
**TALLAHASSEE** P O DRAWER 10503

**FL 32302 850-245-9494**

**Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

**Section A — Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees**

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
  - List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
  - List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
  - List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week per year (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W 2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W 2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) <b>JUDY GREEN</b> PRESIDENT	40 00 0.00			X				0	92,906	38,089
(2) <b>DR. JEFFREY ALLBRITTEN</b> DIRECTOR	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(3) <b>TERESA BORCHECK</b> CHAIR	1.00 0 00	X		X				0	0	0
(4) <b>JENNIFER CHRISTIANSEN</b> DIRECTOR	1 00 0 00	X						0	0	0
(5) <b>WILLIAM CRAMER</b> DIRECTOR	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(6) <b>TAMI CULLENS</b> DIRECTOR	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(7) <b>RICHARD D'ALEMBERTE</b> DIRECTOR	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(8) <b>CLAUDIA DAVANT</b> DIRECTOR	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(9) <b>HUNT DAWKINS</b> DIRECTOR	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(10) <b>DR JOHN GYLLIN</b> DIRECTOR	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(11) <b>SHEROD HALLIBURTON</b> DIRECTOR	1.00 0 00	X						0	0	0

**Part VII Section A Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)**

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2) 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2) 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(12) <b>MICHAEL HIGHTOWER</b> DIRECTOR	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(13) <b>GEORGE I. PLATT, III</b> DIRECTOR	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(14) <b>MARVA JOHNSON</b> DIRECTOR	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(15) <b>DR. THOMAS E. FURLONG, JR</b> DIRECTOR	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(16) <b>CANDACE MARSHALL</b> DIRECTOR	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(17) <b>KAREN MOORE</b> PAST CHAIR	1.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(18) <b>TIM MORRIS</b> TREASURER	1.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(19) <b>VIOLETA SALUD</b> FINANCE CHAIR	1.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
<b>1b Subtotal</b>								<b>92,906</b>	<b>38,089</b>	
<b>c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A</b>										
<b>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</b>								<b>92,906</b>	<b>38,089</b>	

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **0**

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		<b>X</b>
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		<b>X</b>
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person		<b>X</b>

**Section B Independent Contractors**

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization **0**

**Part VII Section A Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)**

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2) 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2) 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(20) <b>LYN STANFIELD</b> DIRECTOR	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(21) <b>RANDALL VITALE</b> VICE CHAIR	1.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(22) <b>WENDY WALKER</b> DIRECTOR	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
<b>1b Subtotal</b>										
<b>c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A</b>										
<b>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</b>										

**2** Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization

	Yes	No
<b>3</b> Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		
<b>4</b> For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		
<b>5</b> Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person		

**Section B Independent Contractors**

**1** Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

**2** Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization



**Part VIII Statement of Revenue**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

			(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514	
<b>Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts</b>	<b>1a</b> Federated campaigns	<b>1a</b>					
	<b>b</b> Membership dues	<b>1b</b>					
	<b>c</b> Fundraising events	<b>1c</b>					
	<b>d</b> Related organizations	<b>1d</b>					
	<b>e</b> Government grants (contributions)	<b>1e</b>					
	<b>f</b> All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	<b>1f</b>	990,022				
	<b>g</b> Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	<b>1g</b>	\$				
	<b>h Total</b> Add lines 1a-1f		990,022				
	<b>Program Service Revenue</b>	<b>2a</b>	Business Code				
<b>b</b>							
<b>c</b>							
<b>d</b>							
<b>e</b>							
<b>f</b> All other program service revenue							
<b>g Total</b> Add lines 2a-2f							
<b>Other Revenue</b>	<b>3</b> Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)		802,460			802,460	
	<b>4</b> Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	<b>5</b> Royalties						
	<b>6a</b> Gross rents		(i) Real				
			(ii) Personal				
		<b>6a</b>					
	<b>b</b> Less rental expenses	<b>6b</b>					
	<b>c</b> Rental inc or (loss)	<b>6c</b>					
	<b>d</b> Net rental income or (loss)						
	<b>7a</b> Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory		(i) Securities				
			(ii) Other				
		<b>7a</b>		3,231,159			
	<b>b</b> Less cost or other basis and sales exps	<b>7b</b>		2,646,776	1,568		
	<b>c</b> Gain or (loss)	<b>7c</b>		584,383	-1,568		
<b>d</b> Net gain or (loss)			582,815		582,815		
<b>8a</b> Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c) See Part IV, line 18							
	<b>8a</b>						
	<b>b</b> Less direct expenses	<b>8b</b>					
<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from fundraising events							
<b>9a</b> Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19							
	<b>9a</b>						
	<b>b</b> Less direct expenses	<b>9b</b>					
<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from gaming activities							
<b>10a</b> Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances							
	<b>10a</b>						
	<b>b</b> Less cost of goods sold	<b>10b</b>					
<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory							
<b>Miscellaneous Revenue</b>	<b>11a</b> MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	Business Code	900099	106		106	
	<b>b</b>						
	<b>c</b>						
	<b>d</b> All other revenue						
	<b>e Total</b> Add lines 11a-11d			106			
<b>12 Total revenue</b> See instructions			2,375,403	0	0	1,385,381	

**Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses**

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A)

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

**Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII**

	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments See Part IV, line 21	1,218,625	1,218,625		
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees				
6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages				
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9 Other employee benefits				
10 Payroll taxes				
11 Fees for services (nonemployees)				
a Management				
b Legal				
c Accounting	17,896		17,896	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 7				
f Investment management fees	220,908		220,908	
g Other (if line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	190,780	190,780		
12 Advertising and promotion	15,971	252	15,719	
13 Office expenses	12,996	7,321	5,675	
14 Information technology				
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy				
17 Travel	8,086	4,896	3,190	
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	180,114	155,768	24,346	
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	3,317		3,317	
23 Insurance	892		892	
24 Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O)				
a PROJECT AND WORKGROUPS	29,064	29,064		
b COMMUNICATIONS	2,424	2,424		
c AWARDS & RECOGNITION	540		540	
d				
e All other expenses				
25 Total functional expenses Add lines 1 through 24e	1,901,613	1,609,130	292,483	0
26 Joint costs Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

**Part X Balance Sheet**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A)		(B)
		Beginning of year		End of year
<b>Assets</b>	1 Cash—non-interest-bearing	173,193	1	157,379
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	2,410,834	2	1,830,521
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	566,567
	4 Accounts receivable, net	1,054	4	973
	5 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
	8 Inventories for sale or use		8	
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		9	
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment—cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 13,299		
	b Less accumulated depreciation	10b 6,862	11,322	10c 6,437
	11 Investments—publicly traded securities	28,351,831	11	23,144,976
	12 Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11		12	
	13 Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14 Intangible assets		14	
	15 Other assets See Part IV, line 11		15	
16 <b>Total assets</b> Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)		30,948,234	16	25,706,853
<b>Liabilities</b>	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,293	17	783
	18 Grants payable		18	
	19 Deferred revenue		19	
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		22	
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule D		25	
	26 <b>Total liabilities</b> Add lines 17 through 25		1,293	26
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	<b>Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33</b>			
	27 Net assets without donor restrictions	118,150	27	130,302
	28 Net assets with donor restrictions	30,828,791	28	25,575,768
	<b>Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 29 through 33</b>			
	29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29	
	30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		30	
	31 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		31	
	32 <b>Total net assets or fund balances</b>	30,946,941	32	25,706,070
33 <b>Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances</b>	30,948,234	33	25,706,853	

**Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	2,375,403	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	1,901,613	
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	473,790	
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	30,946,941	
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-5,714,661	
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6		
7	Investment expenses	7		
8	Prior period adjustments	8		
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9		
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	25,706,070	

**Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

	Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990 <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O		
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		

**SCHEDULE A**  
**(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No 1545-0047

**2021**

Open to Public  
Inspection

Name of the organization **THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM FOUNDATION, INC.** **Inspection** Employer/identification number **65-0530384**

**Part I Reason for Public Charity Status** (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1  A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**
- 2  A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)
- 3  A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**
- 4  A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state.
- 5  An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)** (Complete Part II.)
- 6  A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**
- 7  An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)** (Complete Part II.)
- 8  A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)** (Complete Part II.)
- 9  An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university.
- 10  An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 11  An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 12  An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
  - a  **Type I** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
  - b  **Type II** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
  - c  **Type III functionally integrated** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
  - d  **Type III non-functionally integrated** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
  - e  Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
  - f Enter the number of supported organizations:
  - g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s)

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
<b>Total</b>						

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

**Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**  
 (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

**Section A Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	1,238,250	369,702	96,500	1,055,000	990,022	3,749,474
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge	141,042	179,448	231,231	223,314	180,546	955,581
4 <b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 3	1,379,292	549,150	327,731	1,278,314	1,170,568	4,705,055
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						21,653
6 <b>Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4						4,683,402

**Section B Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4	1,379,292	549,150	327,731	1,278,314	1,170,568	4,705,055
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	546,143	600,959	728,096	709,741	802,460	3,387,399
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on		663				663
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)	50,558	17,807	5,702	37	106	74,210
11 <b>Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10						8,167,327

12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) 12 45,763

13 **First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**

**Section C Computation of Public Support Percentage**

14 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	57.34%
15 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	53.94%
16a <b>33 1/3% support test—2021.</b> If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. <span style="float: right;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></span>		
b <b>33 1/3% support test—2020.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. <span style="float: right;"><input type="checkbox"/></span>		
17a <b>10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2021.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. <span style="float: right;"><input type="checkbox"/></span>		
b <b>10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2020.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. <span style="float: right;"><input type="checkbox"/></span>		
18 <b>Private foundation.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions. <span style="float: right;"><input type="checkbox"/></span>		

**Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

**Section A Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
<b>1</b> Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
<b>2</b> Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
<b>3</b> Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
<b>4</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
<b>5</b> The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
<b>6 Total</b> Add lines 1 through 5						
<b>7a</b> Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
<b>b</b> Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
<b>c</b> Add lines 7a and 7b						
<b>8 Public support.</b> (Subtract line 7c from line 6)						

**Section B Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
<b>9</b> Amounts from line 6						
<b>10a</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
<b>b</b> Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
<b>c</b> Add lines 10a and 10b						
<b>11</b> Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
<b>12</b> Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
<b>13 Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12)						

**14 First 5 years** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**

**Section C Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>15</b> Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	<b>15</b>	%
<b>16</b> Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	<b>16</b>	%

**Section D Computation of Investment Income Percentage**

<b>17</b> Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	<b>17</b>	%
<b>18</b> Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	<b>18</b>	%

**19a 33 1/3% support tests—2021** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.

**b 33 1/3% support tests—2020** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.

**20 Private foundation** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions.

**Part IV Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

**Section A All Supporting Organizations**

		Yes	No
1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.		
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).		
3a	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.		
b	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> when and how the organization made the determination.		
c	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.		
4a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.		
b	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.		
c	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.		
5a	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed, (ii) the reasons for each such action, (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action, and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).		
b	<b>Type I or Type II only</b> Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c	<b>Substitutions only</b> Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> .		
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).		
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).		
9a	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> .		
b	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> .		
c	Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> .		
10a	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.		
b	Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)		



**Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)**

		Yes	No
<b>11</b>	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
<b>a</b>	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
<b>b</b>	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?		
<b>c</b>	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in <b>Part VI</b>		

**Section B Type I Supporting Organizations**

		Yes	No
<b>1</b>	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.		
<b>2</b>	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised or controlled the supporting organization.		

**Section C Type II Supporting Organizations**

		Yes	No
<b>1</b>	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).		

**Section D All Type III Supporting Organizations**

		Yes	No
<b>1</b>	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
<b>2</b>	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).		
<b>3</b>	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.		

**Section E Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations**

<b>1</b>	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions)		
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete <b>line 2</b> below.		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete <b>line 3</b> below.		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in <b>Part VI</b> how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).		
<b>2</b>	Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		
<b>a</b>	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in <b>Part VI</b> identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.		
<b>b</b>	Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.		
<b>3</b>	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.		
<b>a</b>	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No," provide details in <b>Part VI</b> .		
<b>b</b>	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes" describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role played by the organization in this regard.		

<b>Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations</b>			
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI) See instructions All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E			
<b>Section A -- Adjusted Net Income</b>		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	<b>Adjusted Net Income</b> (subtract lines 5 6 and 7 from line 4)	8	
<b>Section B -- Minimum Asset Amount</b>		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year)			
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	<b>Total</b> (add lines 1a, 1b and 1c)	1d	
e <b>Discount</b> claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI)			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use Enter 0 015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions)	4	
5	<b>Net value of non-exempt-use assets</b> (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by 0 035	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	<b>Minimum Asset Amount</b> (add line 7 to line 6)	8	
<b>Section C -- Distributable Amount</b>			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0 85 of line 1	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	<b>Distributable Amount.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6	
7 <input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions)			

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)				
Section D - Distributions			Current Year	
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes			
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity			
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations			
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required—provide details in Part VI)			
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI) See instructions			
7	Total annual distributions Add lines 1 through 6			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI) See instructions			
9	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			
Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)		(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2021	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2021
1	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reasonable cause required—explain in Part VI) See instructions			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021			
a	From 2016			
b	From 2017			
c	From 2018			
d	From 2019			
e	From 2020			
f	Total of lines 3a through 3e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2021 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f			
4	Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7 \$			
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2021 distributable amount			
c	Remainder Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2 For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI See instructions			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2021 Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1 For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI See instructions			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2022 Add lines 3j and 4c			
8	Breakdown of line 7			
a	Excess from 2017			
b	Excess from 2018			
c	Excess from 2019			
d	Excess from 2020			
e	Excess from 2021			

**Part VI Supplemental Information** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10, Part II, line 17a or 17b, Part III, line 12, Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c, Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2, Part IV, Section C, line 1, Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3, Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b, Part V, line 1, Part V, Section B, line 1e, Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8, and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

**PART II, LINE 10 - OTHER INCOME DETAIL**

<b>OTHER INCOME</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>28,447</b>
<b>SEMINAR REGISTRATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>45,763</b>

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

**Schedule B  
(Form 990)**Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service**Schedule of Contributors**▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF  
▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information

OMB No 1545-0047

**2021**

Name of the organization

**THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM  
FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number

**65-0530384**

Organization type (check one)

**Filers of****Section**

Form 990 or 990-EZ

 501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundationCheck if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule****Note** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.**General Rule**

- 
- For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

**Special Rules**

- For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000, or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year. ▶ \$

**Caution** An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990, or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Name of organization **THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM** Employer identification number **65-0530384**

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions) Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed

(a) No	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$ 850,000	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions)
2		\$ 100,000	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions)

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b

Attach to Form 990

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information

OMB No 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

65-0530384

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6

- 1 Total number at end of year
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year)
4 Aggregate value at end of year

Table with 2 columns: (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts

- 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property...
6 Only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor...

Part II Conservation Easements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7

- 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply)
Preservation of land for public use...
Protection of natural habitat...
Preservation of open space...
Preservation of a historically important land area...
Preservation of a certified historic structure...

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year

- a Total number of conservation easements
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06...

Table with 2 columns: Held at the End of the Tax Year, rows 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d

- 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year
4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located
5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations...
6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations...
7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations...
8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8

- 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service...
b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service...
2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items

**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)**

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply)
- a  Public exhibition
  - b  Scholarly research
  - c  Preservation for future generations
  - d  Loan or exchange program
  - e  Other
- 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII
- 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?  Yes  No

**Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table
- |                                 | Amount |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| c Beginning balance             |        |
| d Additions during the year     |        |
| e Distributions during the year |        |
| f Ending balance                |        |
- 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII

**Part V Endowment Funds**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	16,002,230	16,002,230	16,002,230	16,002,230	16,002,230
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses					
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance	16,002,230	16,002,230	16,002,230	16,002,230	16,002,230

- 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as
- a Board designated or quasi-endowment  %
  - b Permanent endowment  100.00 %
  - c Term endowment  %
- The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%
- 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by
- |                             | Yes | No       |
|-----------------------------|-----|----------|
| (i) Unrelated organizations |     | <b>X</b> |
| (ii) Related organizations  |     | <b>X</b> |
- b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?
- 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds

**Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		13,299	6,862	6,437
e Other				

**Total** Add lines 1a through 1e (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c) **6,437**



Part VII Investments - Other Securities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b See Form 990, Part X, line 12

Table with 3 columns: (a) Description of security or category, (b) Book value, (c) Method of valuation. Includes rows for Financial derivatives, Closely held equity interests, and Other (A-H).

Total (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12)

Part VIII: Investments - Program Related

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c See Form 990, Part X, line 13

Table with 3 columns: (a) Description of investment, (b) Book value, (c) Method of valuation. Includes rows (1) through (9).

Total (Column (b) must equal Form 990 Part X, col (B) line 13)

Part IX Other Assets

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d See Form 990, Part X, line 15

Table with 2 columns: (a) Description, (b) Book value. Includes rows (1) through (9).

Total (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 15)

Part X Other Liabilities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f See Form 990, Part X, line 25

Table with 2 columns: (a) Description of liability, (b) Book value. Includes row (1) Federal income taxes and rows (2) through (9).

Total (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25)

2 Liability for uncertain tax positions In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740 Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII



<b>Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return</b>		
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a		
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1 -3,378,052
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12	
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a -5,714,661
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b 180,546
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII)	2d
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e -5,534,115
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3 2,156,063
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1	
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a 220,908
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII)	4b -1,568
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c 219,340
5	Total revenue Add lines 3 and 4c (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5 2,375,403

<b>Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return</b>		
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a		
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1 1,862,819
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25	
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a 180,546
b	Prior year adjustments	2b
c	Other losses	2c
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII)	2d 1,568
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e 182,114
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3 1,680,705
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1	
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a 220,908
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII)	4b
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c 220,908
5	Total expenses Add lines 3 and 4c (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5 1,901,613

**Part XIII Supplemental Information**

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b, Part V, line 4, Part X, line 2, Part XI, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b Also complete this part to provide any additional information

**PART V, LINE 4 - INTENDED USES FOR ENDOWMENT FUNDS**

**THE INVESTMENT RETURN FROM THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS IS TO BE USED FOR SCHOLARSHIP ASSISTANCE.**

**PART X - FIN 48 FOOTNOTE**

**MANAGEMENT IS NOT AWARE OF ANY ACTIVITIES THAT WOULD JEOPARDIZE THE FOUNDATION'S TAX-EXEMPT STATUS, AND BELIEVES IT HAS NO UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS THAT QUALIFY FOR EITHER RECOGNITION OR DISCLOSURE IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021. THE FOUNDATION IS SUBJECT TO ROUTINE AUDITS BY TAXING JURISDICTIONS; HOWEVER, THERE ARE CURRENTLY NO AUDITS IN PROGRESS FOR ANY TAX PERIODS. THE FOUNDATION BELIEVES IT IS NO LONGER SUBJECT TO INCOME TAX EXAMINATIONS**

**Part XIII** Supplemental Information *(continued)*

FOR FISCAL YEARS ENDING PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 2019.

Public Inspection Copy

PART XI, LINE 4B - REVENUE AMOUNTS INCLUDED ON RETURN - OTHER  
LOSS ON SALE OF FIXED ASSETS \$ -1,568

PART XII, LINE 2D - EXPENSE AMOUNTS INCLUDED IN FINANCIALS - OTHER  
LOSS ON SALE OF FIXED ASSETS \$ 1,568

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22

OMB No 1545-0047

**2021**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990  
▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information

Name of the organization

**THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM  
FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number

**65-0530384**

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000 Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed

1	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1)	BROWARD COLLEGE 225 EAST LAS OLAS BLVD FORT LAUDERDALE FL 33301	23-7181959	3	89,753				VARIOUS AWARDS
(2)	CHIPOLA COLLEGE 3094 INDIAN CIRCLE MARIANNA FL 32446	59-2074070	3	19,935				VARIOUS AWARDS
(3)	COLLEGE OF CENTRAL FLORIDA P O BOX 1388 OCALA FL 34478	59-6139037	3	32,433				VARIOUS AWARDS
(4)	COLLEGE OF THE FLORIDA KEYS 5901 COLLEGE ROAD KEY WEST FL 33040	59-6173174	3	20,005				VARIOUS AWARDS
(5)	DAYTONA STATE COLLEGE P O BOX 2811 DAYTONA BEACH FL 32120	59-1581805	3	42,009				VARIOUS AWARDS
(6)	EASTERN FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE 1519 CLEARLAKE ROAD, BLDG 2, RM 225 COCOA FL 32922	59-1747177	3	38,608				VARIOUS AWARDS
(7)	FLORIDA GATEWAY COLLEGE 149 SE COLLEGE PLACE LAKE CITY FL 32025	59-1627997	3	23,538				VARIOUS AWARDS
(8)	FLORIDA SOUTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE P O BOX 60210 FORT MYERS FL 33906	59-6173638	3	44,443				VARIOUS AWARDS
(9)	FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE AT JACKSONVIL 501 WEST STATE ST JACKSONVILLE FL 32202	23-7168438	3	59,555				VARIOUS AWARDS

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ 28
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ 0

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990

Schedule I (Form 990) (2021)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22

OMB No 1545-0047

**2021**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990  
▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information

Name of the organization

**THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM  
FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number

**65-0530384**

**Part I | General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States

**Part II | Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000 Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed

1	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1)	GULF COAST STATE COLLEGE 5230 W HIGHWAY 98 PANAMA CITY FL 32401	59-1682455	3	25,524				VARIOUS AWARDS
(2)	HILLSBOROUGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE P O BOX 31127 TAMPA FL 33631	59-1810717	3	65,019				VARIOUS AWARDS
(3)	INDIAN RIVER STATE COLLEGE 3209 VIRIGINA AVE FORT PIERCE FL 34981	59-1105591	3	39,920				VARIOUS AWARDS
(4)	LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE 9501 US HIGHWAY 441 LEESBURG FL 34788	59-1990323	3	24,860				VARIOUS AWARDS
(5)	MIAMI DADE COLLEGE 300 NE SECOND AVE #4102 MIAMI FL 33132	59-6169745	3	112,017				VARIOUS AWARDS
(6)	NORTH FLORIDA COLLEGE 325 NW TURNER DAVIS DRIVE MADISON FL 32340	59-6179948	3	22,887				VARIOUS AWARDS
(7)	NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE 100 COLLEGE BLVD NICEVILLE FL 32578	59-2865698	3	25,059				VARIOUS AWARDS
(8)	PALM BEACH STATE COLLEGE 4200 CONGRESS AVE LAKE WORTH FL 33461	59-1818556	3	60,888				VARIOUS AWARDS
(9)	PASCO-HERNANDO STATE COLLEGE 10230 RIDGE ROAD NEW PORT RICHEY FL 34654	59-1731676	3	37,252				VARIOUS AWARDS

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990

Schedule I (Form 990) (2021)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22

OMB No 1545-0047

**2021**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990  
▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information

Name of the organization **THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM FOUNDATION, INC** Employer identification number **65-0530384**

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000 Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed

1	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1)	PENSACOLA STATE COLLEGE 1000 COLLEGE BLVD PENSACOLA FL 32504	59-6173057	3	34,501				VARIOUS AWARDS
(2)	POLK STATE COLLEGE 999 AVE H, NE WINTER HAVEN FL 33881	59-1819213	3	35,599				VARIOUS AWARDS
(3)	SANTA FE COLLEGE 3000 NORTHWEST 83RD ST GAINESVILLE FL 32606	51-0240884	3	36,834				VARIOUS AWARDS
(4)	SEMINOLE STATE COLLEGE OF FLORIDA 100 WELDON BLVD SANFORD FL 32773	23-7033822	3	47,579				VARIOUS AWARDS
(5)	SOUTH FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE 13 EAST MAIN ST AVON PARK FL 33825	59-3050497	3	23,869				VARIOUS AWARDS
(6)	ST JOHNS RIVER STATE COLLEGE 5001 ST JOHNS AVE PALATKA FL 32077	23-7336585	3	27,185				VARIOUS AWARDS
(7)	ST PETERSBURG COLLEGE P O BOX 13489 ST PETERSBURG FL 33733	59-1954362	3	67,003				VARIOUS AWARDS
(8)	STATE COLLEGE OF FLORIDA, MANATEE P O BOX 1849 BRADENTON FL 34206	59-1843274	3	34,435				VARIOUS AWARDS
(9)	TALLAHASSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE 444 APPLEBYARD DRIVE TALLAHASSEE FL 32304	59-2091480	3	35,560				VARIOUS AWARDS

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22

OMB No 1545-0047

**2021**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990  
▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information

Name of the organization **THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM  
FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number  
**65-0530384**

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000 Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed

1	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1)	VALENCIA COLLEGE P O BOX 3028 ORLANDO FL 32802	23-7442785	3	92,355				VARIOUS AWARDS
(2)								
(3)								
(4)								
(5)								
(6)								
(7)								
(8)								
(9)								

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

**Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22  
 Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of noncash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

**Part IV Supplemental Information** Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information

**PART I, LINE 2 - PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING THE USE OF GRANT FUNDS**

THE FOUNDATION MAKES SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS TO ALL COLLEGES IN THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM THE COLLEGES DISTRIBUTE THE SCHOLARSHIPS TO STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THEIR COLLEGES BASED ON PREDETERMINED CRITERIA AND SUBMIT A LISTING OF ALL SCHOLARSHIP RECIPIENTS AND AMOUNTS OF AWARDS TO THE FOUNDATION.



**SCHEDULE O  
(Form 990)**

**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information

OMB No 1545-0047

**2021**

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ  
▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information

Name of the organization

**THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM  
FOUNDATION, INC**

Employer identification number

**65-0530384**

**FORM 990 - ORGANIZATION'S MISSION**

THE MISSION OF THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM FOUNDATION IS TO SECURE AND MANAGE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE RESOURCES TO PROVIDE OPTIMAL BENEFIT TO FLORIDA'S 28 COLLEGES, THEREBY SUPPORTING STUDENTS WHO ARE SEEKING A HIGHER EDUCATION THAT WILL POSITIVELY IMPACT THEIR LIVES AND THE FUTURE OF THEIR COMMUNITIES.

**FORM 990, PART I, LINE 6**

THE FOUNDATION RECEIVED DONATED SERVICES FROM THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION TOTALING \$180,546 THIS INCLUDES THE COMPENSATION REPORTED FOR THE PRESIDENT ON FORM 990, PART VII, SECTION A IN ADDITION, THE FOUNDATION RECEIVED OFFICE SPACE AND THE USE OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT AT NO CHARGE FROM THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

THE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS PROVIDE VOLUNTEER SERVICES TO THE FOUNDATION.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B - ORGANIZATION'S PROCESS TO REVIEW FORM 990  
THE DRAFT FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY THE FINANCE AND INVESTMENT COMMITTEE AND PROVIDED TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS PRIOR TO FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C - ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS POLICY  
DURING THE ANNUAL NOMINATING COMMITTEE, THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT AND REQUIRED DISCLOSURES ARE INCLUDED IN THE BOARD PACKET FOR EACH BOARD MEMBER TO REVIEW AND UPDATE AS NEEDED

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

**THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM****65-0530384**

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19 - GOVERNING DOCUMENTS DISCLOSURE EXPLANATION  
 THE FOUNDATION'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY,  
 AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE ON ITS WEBSITE.

## FORM 990, PART VII - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FOUNDATION IS AN EMPLOYEE OF THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT  
 OF EDUCATION. HER COMPENSATION IS AN IN-KIND CONTRIBUTION TO THE  
 FOUNDATION.

## FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G - OTHER FEES FOR SERVICES

## DESCRIPTION

	TOT/PROG SERVICE	MGT & GENERAL	FUNDRAISING
OTHER PROFESSIONAL FEES			
	\$ 79,030	\$ 0	\$ 0
CONSULTING			
	\$ 111,750	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL			
	\$ 190,780	\$ 0	\$ 0

## FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9 - OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS EXPLANATION

LOSS ON SALE OF FIXED ASSETS	\$ 1,568
LOSS ON SALE OF FIXED ASSETS	\$ -1,568

Form **4562**

**Depreciation and Amortization**  
(Including Information on Listed Property)

OMB No 1545-0172

**2021**

Attachment Sequence No **179**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service (99)

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form4562](http://www.irs.gov/Form4562) for instructions and the latest information

▶ Attach to your tax return

Name(s) shown on return **THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM**

Identifying number

**65-0530384**

Business or activity to which this form relates

**INDIRECT DEPRECIATION**

DUPLICATE INSPECTION COPY

**Part I Election To Expense Certain Property Under Section 179**

**Note** If you have any listed property, complete Part V before you complete Part I

1 Maximum amount (see instructions)	1	1,050,000
2 Total cost of section 179 property placed in service (see instructions)	2	
3 Threshold cost of section 179 property before reduction in limitation (see instructions)	3	2,620,000
4 Reduction in limitation Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-	4	
5 Dollar limitation for tax year Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-. If married filing separately, see instructions	5	
6 (a) Description of property (b) Cost (business use only) (c) Elected cost		
7 Listed property Enter the amount from line 29		
8 Total elected cost of section 179 property Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7		
9 Tentative deduction Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8		
10 Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2020 Form 4562		
11 Business income limitation Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5. See instructions		
12 Section 179 expense deduction Add lines 9 and 10, but don't enter more than line 11		
13 Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2022 Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12		

**Note** Don't use Part II or Part III below for listed property. Instead, use Part V

**Part II Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.)**

14 Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year. See instructions	14	
15 Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election	15	
16 Other depreciation (including ACRS)	16	3,317

**Part III MACRS Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.)**

**Section A**

17 MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2021	17	0
18 If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts check here		

**Section B—Assets Placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System**

(a) Classification of property	(b) Month and year placed in service	(c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only—see instructions)	(d) Recovery period	(e) Convention	(f) Method	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a 3-year property						
b 5-year property						
c 7-year property						
d 10-year property						
e 15-year property						
f 20-year property						
g 25-year property			25 yrs		S/L	
h Residential rental property			27.5 yrs	MM	S/L	
i Nonresidential real property			39 yrs	MM	S/L	

**Section C—Assets Placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System**

20a Class life					S/L	
b 12-year			12 yrs		S/L	
c 30-year			30 yrs	MM	S/L	
d 40-year			40 yrs	MM	S/L	

**Part IV Summary (See instructions)**

21 Listed property Enter amount from line 28	21	
22 Total Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations—see instructions	22	3,317
23 For assets shown above and placed in service during the current year, enter the portion of the basis attributable to section 263A costs	23	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions

DAA

## Required Report Pursuant to Chapter 2014-096 Citizen Support and Direct Support Organizations- s. 20.058, F.S.

By August 15 of each year, each agency shall report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the information provided by each citizen support organization and direct-support organization. The report must also include a recommendation by the agency, with supporting rationale, to continue, terminate or modify the agency’s association with each organization.

Name, Mailing Address, Telephone Number and Web Address	Statutory Authority	Mission	Strategic Plan	Code of Ethics/ IRS Form 990	Rationale for Continuation of Foundation
<p>The Florida Education Foundation, Inc.                      325 West Gaines Street, Room 1524                      Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400                      850-245-5087  <a href="http://www.floridaeducationfoundation.org">www.floridaeducationfoundation.org</a></p>	<p>Section 1001.24, F.S.</p>	<p>As a valued partner in public education and a direct support organization for the Florida Department of Education, the Florida Education Foundation invests in high achievement for every student to contribute to Florida’s globally competitive workforce.</p>	<p>The Florida Education Foundation supports the Florida Department of Education and highest student achievement for all Florida students through:</p> <p><b>Goal 1:</b> Increase Capacity &amp; Streamline Operations of the Florida Education Foundation.</p> <p><b>Goal 2:</b> Strengthen Fundraising that Aligns with Florida Department of Education Priorities</p>	<p>See attached.</p>	<p>The Foundation continues to directly support the Department of Education in alignment for the original purpose that was outlined in Section 1001.24, Florida Statutes. The Foundation exclusively receives, holds, invests, and administers property and makes expenditures to or for the benefit of public pre-kindergarten through 12-grade education in Florida. The Foundation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Remains true to its mission and is dedicated to continuing to encourage collaboration among parents, business people, community members and Florida’s public schools to improve student achievement.</li> <li>• Closely aligns its strategic plan with the FLDOE’s priorities.</li> <li>• Serves as an efficient fiscal agent for statewide education-specific workshops, professional learning programs, and conferences.</li> <li>• Serves as an efficient and necessary fiscal agent for corporate and private grants</li> </ul>

## Required Report Pursuant to Chapter 2014-096 Citizen Support and Direct Support Organizations- s. 20.058, F.S.

By August 15 of each year, each agency shall report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the information provided by each citizen support organization and direct-support organization. The report must also include a recommendation by the agency, with supporting rationale, to continue, terminate or modify the agency's association with each organization.

Name, Mailing Address, Telephone Number and Web Address	Statutory Authority	Mission	Strategic Plan	Code of Ethics/ IRS Form 990	Rationale for Continuation of Foundation
					<p>that benefit PreK-12 education in Florida.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Exhibits sound fiscal management which is documented in its external audit.</li> <li>• Serve as a catalyst to promote excellence for Florida's public pre-kindergarten through twelfth grade education by fostering the development of community and private sector resources to be applied to Florida's Public Education System.</li> <li>• Continues to actively develop and execute innovative programs that encourages student achievement, such as the Commissioner's Business Roundtables, the Sunshine State Scholars program, the Commissioner's Business Recognition Awards, and the Florida Teacher of the Year program.</li> </ul>



**THE FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION**  
**DSO REPORT – 2023**

325 West Gaines Street, Suite 1524

Tallahassee, Florida 32399

850-245-7878

[www.floridaeducationfoundation.org](http://www.floridaeducationfoundation.org)

## **STATUTORY AUTHORITY – EDUCATION IS OUR BUSINESS**

The Florida Education Foundation is a 501(c)(3) not for profit charitable corporation established by Florida Statute 1001.24 to be the Direct Support Organization of the Florida Department of Education. The Foundation, established in 1985, was organized exclusively to receive, hold, invest and administer property and to make expenditures to or for the benefit of public pre-kindergarten through 12<sup>th</sup> grade education in Florida. The primary purpose of the Foundation is the enhancement of educational excellence in the public schools of Florida.

## **MISSION**

As a valued partner in public education and a direct support organization for the Florida Department of Education, the Florida Education Foundation invests in high achievement for every student to contribute to Florida’s globally competitive workforce.

## **VISION**

Every Florida student graduates from high school ready for post-secondary education and a career.

## **VALUES**

The Florida Education Foundation supports the Florida Department of Education and highest student achievement for all Florida students through:

1. Recognizing and supporting the development of teachers, learners, and leaders
2. Telling the story of Florida’s education progress in preparing students for lifelong success
3. Raising and managing financial resources to improve Florida’s outcomes

## **GOALS**

The Florida Education Foundation fosters meaningful business involvement in schools by:

1. Providing resources for innovative and effective instruction and for scientifically based reading research.
2. Increasing direct participation of the business community in pre-kindergarten through 12<sup>th</sup> grade education.
3. Increasing the number of successful local programs and projects dedicated to improving student achievement.
4. Encouraging every student to be prepared to make informed, appropriate educational and vocational choices.

## SUMMARY STRATEGIC PLAN 2021-2024

*Adopted by the FEF Board of Directors in 2021*

The Florida Education Foundation Board of Directors and the Foundation supports the Florida Department of Education and highest student for all Florida students.

### **GOAL 1:** Increase Capacity & Streamline Operations of the Florida Education Foundation

#### Strategies:

1. Re-define the relationship between the Florida Education Foundation and the Florida Department of Education
  - I.e., MOU or conversation on how FEF can best support FDOE priorities
2. Audit staff and external contractor roles and responsibilities
  - I.e., Determine staff strengths, adjust roles, establish relationship with Americorps for administrative support, etc.
3. Simplify internal processes
  - I.e., Bill pay, contract management, event planning services
4. Strengthen impact measurement and differentiate services provided by the Florida Education Foundation
  - I.e., Measure all program impact in FY22 and adjust FEF services relative to priority impact

### **GOAL 2:** Strengthen Fundraising that Aligns with FDOE Priorities

#### Strategies:

1. Strengthen and expand fundraising and diversify funding sources
  - I.e., Explore new fundraising strategies, increase development discussions with Board, create new cultivation targets
2. Formalize and elevate donor stewardship
  - I.e., Increase use of donor database, create stewardship plans for top donors/sponsors, increase storytelling content
3. Successfully execute Florida Civics and Debate Initiative, identify aligned fundraising opportunities and launch new priority programming
  - I.e., Establish “gating measures” have been met before connecting major donors with FDOE leadership and stakeholders, elevate fundraising/stewardship for high priority programs



## FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS CODE OF ETHICS

*Adopted by Board vote on July 10, 2014*

*FEF Code of Ethics per s. 112.312(2), F.S. 2014*

**(1) SOLICITATION OR ACCEPTANCE OF GIFTS.** —No board member shall solicit or accept anything of value to the recipient, including a gift, loan, reward, promise of future employment, favor, or service, based upon any understanding that the vote, official action, or judgment of the board member would be influenced thereby.

**(2) UNAUTHORIZED COMPENSATION.** —No board member shall, at any time, accept any compensation, payment, or thing of value when such board member knows that it was given to influence a vote or other action in which the board member was expected to participate in his or her official capacity.

**(3) MISUSE OF PUBLIC POSITION.** —No board member shall corruptly use or attempt to use his or her official position or any property or resource which may be within his or her trust, or perform his or her official duties, to secure a special privilege, benefit, or exemption for himself, herself, or others.

**(4) DISCLOSURE OR USE OF CERTAIN INFORMATION.** —A current or former board member may not disclose or use information not available to members of the general public and gained by reason of his or her official position, except for information relating exclusively to governmental practices, for his or her personal gain or benefit or for the personal gain or benefit of any other person or business entity.

**(5) VOTING CONFLICTS.** —A board member may not vote on any matter that the board member knows would inure to his or her special private gain or loss. Any board member who abstains from voting in an official capacity upon any measure that the board member knows would inure to the board member's special private gain or loss, or who votes in an official capacity on a measure that he or she knows would inure to the special private gain or loss of any principal by whom the board member is retained or to the parent organization or subsidiary of a corporate principal by which the board member is retained other than an agency as defined in f.s. 112.312(2); or which the board member knows would inure to the special private gain or loss of a relative or business associate of the board member, shall make every reasonable effort to disclose the nature of his or her interest as a public record in a memorandum filed with the person responsible for recording the minutes of the meeting, who shall incorporate the memorandum in the minutes.

If it is not possible for the board member to file a memorandum before the vote, the memorandum must be filed with the person responsible for recording the minutes of the meeting no later than 15 days after the vote.

## CODE OF ETHICS AGREEMENT

The Board of Directors of the Florida Education Foundation (Foundation) requires ethical conduct of all members of the Board. Each Board Member holds an important and elevated role in assuring that the highest standards of ethical practice are implemented in support of the Foundation's mission:

The Florida Education Foundation promotes and supports academic excellence for pre-kindergarten through 12th grade students in Florida. The Foundation recognizes outstanding teachers and educational contributors, develops strategic alliances with business organizations and advances statewide educational initiatives.

As a member of The Florida Education Foundation Board of Directors, I verify that:

(1) I have received a copy of the Code of Ethics and that I will follow the Code of Ethics as defined by Florida Statute 112.3251.

(2) I will formally and promptly communicate any potential conflict of interest to the Foundation Board Chair and other members of the Board of Directors.

(3) I will act at all times with honesty, integrity and independence, avoiding actual or apparent conflicts of interest in personal and professional relationships and expect and encourage such conduct by other board members.

(4) I will comply with all applicable rules and regulations of federal, state, and local governments and other appropriate private and public regulatory agencies.

(5) I will comply with the Foundation's policies and procedures and contribute constructively to their ongoing evaluation and reformulation.

(6) I will act in good faith, responsibly, with due care, competence, and diligence, and without knowingly misrepresenting material facts or allowing my independent judgment to be subordinated.

(7) I will protect and respect the confidentiality of information acquired in the course of my membership on the Board except when authorized or otherwise legally obligated to disclose. Confidential information acquired in the course of my membership on the Board shall not be used for personal advantage.

(8) I will responsibly use, and control assets and other resources entrusted to me.

By signing this statement, I acknowledge that I have read, understand, and agree to adhere to this Ethics Statement.

# TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

FORM 990

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

June 30, 2022

---

**Prepared For:**

FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.  
325 W. GAINES ST. 1524  
TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399

---

**Prepared By:**

Thomas Howell Ferguson P.A.  
2615 Centennial Blvd., Suite 200  
Tallahassee, FL 32308

---

**Amount Due or Refund:**

Not applicable

---

**Make Check Payable To:**

Not applicable

---

**Mail Tax Return and Check (if applicable) To:**

Not applicable

---

**Return Must be Mailed On or Before:**

Not applicable

---

**Special Instructions:**

This return has been prepared for electronic filing. If you wish to have it transmitted electronically to the IRS, please sign, date, and return Form 8879-TE to our office. We will then submit the electronic return to the IRS. Do not mail a paper copy of the return to the IRS. Return Form 8879-TE to us by May 15, 2023.

Form **990**

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

**2021**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.  
▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

**A** For the 2021 calendar year, or tax year beginning **JUL 1, 2021** and ending **JUN 30, 2022**

<b>B</b> Check if applicable:  <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Final return/terminated <input type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	<b>C</b> Name of organization <b>FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.</b> Doing business as Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite <b>325 W. GAINES ST. 1524</b> City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code <b>TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399</b> <b>F</b> Name and address of principal officer: <b>LINDSEY ZANDER</b> <b>SAME AS C ABOVE</b>	<b>D</b> Employer identification number <b>59-2718509</b> <b>E</b> Telephone number <b>850-245-7878</b> <b>G</b> Gross receipts \$ <b>4,812,113.</b> <b>H(a)</b> Is this a group return for subordinates? ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <b>H(b)</b> Are all subordinates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If "No," attach a list. See instructions <b>H(c)</b> Group exemption number ▶
<b>I</b> Tax-exempt status: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) ( ) ◀ (insert no.) <input type="checkbox"/> 4947(a)(1) or <input type="checkbox"/> 527		
<b>J</b> Website: ▶ <b>WWW.FLORIDAEDUCATIONFOUNDATION.ORG</b>		
<b>K</b> Form of organization: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Association <input type="checkbox"/> Other ▶		<b>L</b> Year of formation: <b>1985</b> <b>M</b> State of legal domicile: <b>FL</b>

**Part I Summary**

<b>1</b>	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: <b>RECEIVES, HOLDS, INVESTS, ADMINISTERS PROPERTY, AND MAKES EXPENDITURES FOR THE BENEFIT OF</b>		
<b>2</b>	Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.		
<b>3</b>	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	<b>3</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>4</b>	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>5</b>	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a)	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>6</b>	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>7a</b>	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	<b>7a</b>	<b>0.</b>
<b>7b</b>	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	<b>7b</b>	<b>0.</b>
<b>8</b>	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	<b>Prior Year</b>	<b>Current Year</b>
<b>9</b>	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	<b>1,436,172.</b>	<b>1,856,661.</b>
<b>10</b>	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	<b>83,532.</b>	<b>586,482.</b>
<b>11</b>	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	<b>249,366.</b>	<b>307,215.</b>
<b>12</b>	Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	<b>649.</b>	<b>2,307.</b>
<b>13</b>	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	<b>1,769,719.</b>	<b>2,752,665.</b>
<b>14</b>	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	<b>345,910.</b>	<b>396,494.</b>
<b>15</b>	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	<b>0.</b>	<b>0.</b>
<b>16a</b>	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	<b>0.</b>	<b>0.</b>
<b>b</b>	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ <b>0.</b>		
<b>17</b>	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	<b>1,145,469.</b>	<b>1,960,875.</b>
<b>18</b>	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	<b>1,491,379.</b>	<b>2,357,369.</b>
<b>19</b>	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	<b>278,340.</b>	<b>395,296.</b>
<b>20</b>	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	<b>Beginning of Current Year</b>	<b>End of Year</b>
<b>21</b>	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	<b>8,106,190.</b>	<b>7,578,427.</b>
<b>22</b>	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	<b>1,444,472.</b>	<b>1,804,652.</b>
		<b>6,661,718.</b>	<b>5,773,775.</b>

**Part II Signature Block**

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

<b>Sign Here</b>	Signature of officer <b>LINDSEY ZANDER, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR</b> Type or print name and title	Date
<b>Paid Preparer Use Only</b>	Print/Type preparer's name <b>STACEY T KOLKA</b>	Preparer's signature Date Check if self-employed <input type="checkbox"/> PTIN <b>P01371120</b>
	Firm's name ▶ <b>THOMAS HOWELL FERGUSON P.A.</b> Firm's address ▶ <b>2615 CENTENNIAL BLVD., SUITE 200 TALLAHASSEE, FL 32308</b>	Firm's EIN ▶ <b>59-3186310</b> Phone no. <b>850-668-8100</b>

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions  Yes  No

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III [X]

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission: AS A VALUED PARTNER IN PUBLIC EDUCATION AND A DIRECT SUPPORT ORGANIZATION FOR THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, THE FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION INVESTS IN HIGH ACHIEVEMENT FOR EVERY STUDENT TO CONTRIBUTE TO FLORIDA'S GLOBALLY COMPETITIVE WORKFORCE. THE FOUNDATION

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? [ ] Yes [X] No If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? [ ] Yes [X] No If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 954,922. including grants of \$ 300,000. ) (Revenue \$ 954,922. ) CIVIC INITIATIVE THE FLORIDA CIVICS AND DEBATE INITIATIVE (FCDI) IS MADE POSSIBLE BY A \$5 MILLION GRANT FROM THE BERNIE MARCUS FOUNDATION. THE GOAL OF THE FCDI IS TO IMPROVE CIVIC LITERACY SKILLS IN MIDDLE AND HIGH SCHOOL GRADE STUDENTS AND PREPARE THEM VIA PROGRAMS LIKE SPEECH AND DEBATE. THE INITIATIVE IS THREE-YEAR, MULTI PHASE PLAN TO ULTIMATELY INCORPORATE CIVICS PROGRAMS IN EVERY FLORIDA SCHOOL DISTRICT.

4b (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 356,470. including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ 314,910. ) CHOICE - INDEPENDENT EDUCATION & PARENTAL CHOICE THE OFFICE OF INDEPENDENT EDUCATION AND PARENTAL CHOICE (IEPC), ALSO KNOWN AS THE SCHOOL CHOICE OFFICE, IN THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE OVERSIGHT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF SEVERAL EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE PARENTS WITH SCHOOL CHOICE OPTIONS BEYOND THEIR LOCAL ASSIGNED ELEMENTARY, MIDDLE OR HIGH SCHOOL. SCHOOL CHOICE IS A KEY COMPONENT IN HELPING TO ENSURE HIGH ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT FOR ALL OF FLORIDA'S STUDENTS. SCHOOL CHOICE IS ABOUT OFFERING PARENTS THE OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE THE BEST DECISION ABOUT HOW AND WHERE THEIR STUDENTS WILL BE MOST SUCCESSFUL. FLORIDA CONTINUES TO LEAD THE NATION IN THE NUMBER AND QUALITY OF OPTIONS AVAILABLE TO FAMILIES.

4c (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 228,090. including grants of \$ 4,250. ) (Revenue \$ 364,033. ) THE FLORIDA TEACHER OF THE YEAR PROGRAM CELEBRATES THE WOMEN AND MEN WHO HAVE DEDICATED THEIR LIVES TO EDUCATING FUTURE GENERATIONS. EACH YEAR, FLORIDA'S SCHOOL DISTRICTS HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO RECOGNIZE 74 TEACHERS AS DISTRICT TEACHERS OF THE YEAR. THESE TOP EDUCATORS ARE SELECTED FOR MANY REASONS INCLUDING EXTRAORDINARY STUDENT GAINS, COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT, TEACHER LEADERSHIP AND INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICES. FIVE DISTRICT TEACHERS OF THE YEAR ARE NAMED TEACHER OF THE YEAR FINALISTS AND, FROM THOSE, ONE STATEWIDE WINNER IS SELECTED AS THE CHRISTA MACULIFFE AMBASSADOR FOR EDUCATION.

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 460,149. including grants of \$ 92,244. ) (Revenue \$ )

4e Total program service expenses 1,999,631.

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules**

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A</i>	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> ? See instructions	X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I</i>		X
4 <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II</i>		X
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i>		X
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I</i>		X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i>		X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III</i>		X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i>		X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i>		X
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI</i>		X
b Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII</i>	X	
c Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII</i>		X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX</i>		X
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>		X
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	X	
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII</i>	X	
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional</i>		X
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E</i>		X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV</i>		X
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV</i>		X
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i>		X
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I.</i> See instructions		X
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i>		X
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III</i>		X
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i>		X
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i>	X	

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules** (continued)

	Yes	No
<b>22</b> Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i> .....	<b>22</b> X	
<b>23</b> Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i> .....	<b>23</b>	X
<b>24a</b> Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i> .....	<b>24a</b>	X
<b>b</b> Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? .....	<b>24b</b>	
<b>c</b> Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? .....	<b>24c</b>	
<b>d</b> Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? .....	<b>24d</b>	
<b>25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> .....	<b>25a</b>	X
<b>b</b> Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> .....	<b>25b</b>	X
<b>26</b> Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i> .....	<b>26</b>	X
<b>27</b> Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i> .....	<b>27</b>	X
<b>28</b> Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
<b>a</b> A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> .....	<b>28a</b>	X
<b>b</b> A family member of any individual described in line 28a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> .....	<b>28b</b>	X
<b>c</b> A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> .....	<b>28c</b>	X
<b>29</b> Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> .....	<b>29</b> X	
<b>30</b> Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> .....	<b>30</b>	X
<b>31</b> Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i> .....	<b>31</b>	X
<b>32</b> Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i> .....	<b>32</b>	X
<b>33</b> Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i> .....	<b>33</b>	X
<b>34</b> Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i> .....	<b>34</b> X	
<b>35a</b> Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? .....	<b>35a</b>	X
<b>b</b> If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> .....	<b>35b</b>	
<b>36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> .....	<b>36</b>	X
<b>37</b> Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> .....	<b>37</b>	X
<b>38</b> Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? .....	<b>38</b> X	

**Note:** All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O

**Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

	Yes	No
<b>1a</b> Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable .....	<b>1a</b> 17	
<b>b</b> Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable .....	<b>1b</b> 0	
<b>c</b> Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? .....	<b>1c</b>	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

Table with columns for question number, question text, and Yes/No response boxes. Includes questions 2a through 17 regarding employee counts, tax returns, unrelated business income, foreign accounts, prohibited transactions, and charitable contributions.



**Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure.** For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

**Section A. Governing Body and Management**

		Yes	No
<b>1a</b>	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.		
	<b>1a</b> 13		
<b>b</b>	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent		
	<b>1b</b> 13		
<b>2</b>	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?		X
<b>3</b>	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?		X
<b>4</b>	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?		X
<b>5</b>	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?		X
<b>6</b>	Did the organization have members or stockholders?		X
<b>7a</b>	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?		X
<b>b</b>	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?		X
<b>8</b>	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		
<b>a</b>	The governing body?	X	
<b>b</b>	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	X	
<b>9</b>	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O		X

**Section B. Policies** (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

		Yes	No
<b>10a</b>	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		X
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?		
<b>11a</b>	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	X	
<b>b</b>	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		
<b>12a</b>	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	X	
<b>b</b>	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	X	
<b>c</b>	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done	X	
<b>13</b>	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?		X
<b>14</b>	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	X	
<b>15</b>	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
<b>a</b>	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official		X
<b>b</b>	Other officers or key employees of the organization		X
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.		
<b>16a</b>	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?		X
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		

**Section C. Disclosure**

- 17** List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **FL**
- 18** Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.  
 Own website     Another's website     Upon request     Other (explain on Schedule O)
- 19** Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
- 20** State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records **LINDSEY ZANDER - 850-245-7878**  
**325 W. GAINES ST., NO. 1524, TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399**

**Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees**

**1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations. See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) KRISTIN PICCOLO EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	20.00 30.00			X				0.	79,181.	9,005.
(2) CHARLES HOKANSON CHAIR	1.50	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(3) VELMA MONTEIRO-TRIBBLE VICE CHAIR	1.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(4) REBECCA MATTHEWS TREASURER	1.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(5) RAQUEL EGUSQUIZA SECRETARY	1.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(6) RONALD BRISE DIRECTOR	0.50	X						0.	0.	0.
(7) GARY CHARTRAND DIRECTOR	0.50	X						0.	0.	0.
(8) KRISTIN CRAWFORD-WHITAKER DIRECTOR	0.50	X						0.	0.	0.
(9) CHRIS DORWORTH DIRECTOR	0.50	X						0.	0.	0.
(10) DON GAETZ DIRECTOR	0.50	X						0.	0.	0.
(11) JOHN GRANT DIRECTOR	0.50	X						0.	0.	0.
(12) JOHN MERLINO DIRECTOR	0.50	X						0.	0.	0.
(13) TARA TEDROW DIRECTOR	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(14) MAUREEN WILT DIRECTOR	0.20	X						0.	0.	0.
(15) MARY CHANCE EX-OFFICIO MEMBER	0.50	X						0.	0.	0.
(16) SARAH PAINTER EX-OFFICIO MEMBER	0.50	X						0.	0.	0.

**Part VII** Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
<b>1b Subtotal</b> .....							0.	79,181.	9,005.	
<b>c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A</b> .....							0.	0.	0.	
<b>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</b> .....							0.	79,181.	9,005.	

**2** Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **0**

	Yes	No
<b>3</b> Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i> .....		X
<b>4</b> For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i> .....		X
<b>5</b> Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i> .....		X

**Section B. Independent Contractors**

**1** Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
NONE		

**2** Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization **0**

**Part VIII Statement of Revenue**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

				(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	
				Total revenue	Related or exempt function revenue	Unrelated business revenue	Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514	
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	<b>1 a</b>	Federated campaigns .....	<b>1a</b>					
	<b>b</b>	Membership dues .....	<b>1b</b>					
	<b>c</b>	Fundraising events .....	<b>1c</b>					
	<b>d</b>	Related organizations .....	<b>1d</b>					
	<b>e</b>	Government grants (contributions) .....	<b>1e</b>					
	<b>f</b>	All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above ...	<b>1f</b>	1,856,661.				
	<b>g</b>	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	<b>1g</b>	\$ 33,100.				
	<b>h</b>	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a-1f .....		1,856,661.				
Program Service Revenue	<b>2 a</b>	REGISTRATION FEES	Business Code	900099	462,119.	462,119.		
	<b>b</b>	ADMINISTRATIVE FEES	Business Code	900099	124,363.	124,363.		
	<b>c</b>							
	<b>d</b>							
	<b>e</b>							
	<b>f</b>	All other program service revenue .....						
	<b>g</b>	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 2a-2f .....			586,482.			
Other Revenue	<b>3</b>	Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts) .....			199,270.		199,270.	
	<b>4</b>	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds .....						
	<b>5</b>	Royalties .....						
	<b>6 a</b>	Gross rents .....	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
			<b>6a</b>					
			<b>6b</b>					
	<b>c</b>	Rental income or (loss) .....	<b>6c</b>					
	<b>d</b>	Net rental income or (loss) .....						
	<b>7 a</b>	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory .....	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
			<b>7a</b>		2,167,393.			
			<b>7b</b>		2,059,448.			
	<b>c</b>	Gain or (loss) .....	<b>7c</b>		107,945.			
	<b>d</b>	Net gain or (loss) .....			107,945.		107,945.	
	<b>8 a</b>	Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18 .....						
			<b>8a</b>					
<b>b</b>	Less: direct expenses .....	<b>8b</b>						
<b>c</b>	Net income or (loss) from fundraising events .....							
<b>9 a</b>	Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 .....							
		<b>9a</b>						
<b>b</b>	Less: direct expenses .....	<b>9b</b>						
<b>c</b>	Net income or (loss) from gaming activities .....							
<b>10 a</b>	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances .....							
		<b>10a</b>						
		<b>10b</b>						
<b>c</b>	Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory .....							
Miscellaneous Revenue	<b>11 a</b>	MISCELLANEOUS	Business Code	900099	2,307.	2,307.		
	<b>b</b>							
	<b>c</b>							
	<b>d</b>	All other revenue .....						
	<b>e</b>	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 11a-11d .....			2,307.			
<b>12</b>	<b>Total revenue.</b> See instructions .....			2,752,665.	588,789.	0.	307,215.	

**Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses**

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX  X

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
<b>1</b> Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 ...	322,244.	322,244.		
<b>2</b> Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 .....	74,250.	74,250.		
<b>3</b> Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 .....				
<b>4</b> Benefits paid to or for members .....				
<b>5</b> Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees .....				
<b>6</b> Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) .....				
<b>7</b> Other salaries and wages .....				
<b>8</b> Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
<b>9</b> Other employee benefits .....				
<b>10</b> Payroll taxes .....				
<b>11</b> Fees for services (nonemployees):				
<b>a</b> Management .....				
<b>b</b> Legal .....				
<b>c</b> Accounting .....	54,199.		54,199.	
<b>d</b> Lobbying .....				
<b>e</b> Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
<b>f</b> Investment management fees .....	29,775.		29,775.	
<b>g</b> Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	301,587.	226,191.	75,396.	
<b>12</b> Advertising and promotion .....				
<b>13</b> Office expenses .....	33,285.	24,964.	8,321.	
<b>14</b> Information technology .....	7,985.	5,989.	1,996.	
<b>15</b> Royalties .....				
<b>16</b> Occupancy .....				
<b>17</b> Travel .....	84,636.	63,477.	21,159.	
<b>18</b> Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials ...				
<b>19</b> Conferences, conventions, and meetings .....	1,093,157.	929,183.	163,974.	
<b>20</b> Interest .....				
<b>21</b> Payments to affiliates .....				
<b>22</b> Depreciation, depletion, and amortization .....				
<b>23</b> Insurance .....	2,829.		2,829.	
<b>24</b> Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
<b>a</b> <b>EDUCATION ENHANCEMENTS</b>	186,165.	186,165.		
<b>b</b> <b>ADMIN FEES</b>	124,561.	124,561.		
<b>c</b> <b>THEME PARK TICKETS</b>	23,100.	23,100.		
<b>d</b> <b>RINGS</b>	10,000.	10,000.		
<b>e</b> All other expenses _____	9,596.	9,507.	89.	
<b>25</b> <b>Total functional expenses.</b> Add lines 1 through 24e	2,357,369.	1,999,631.	357,738.	0.
<b>26</b> <b>Joint costs.</b> Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				

Check here  if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

**Part X Balance Sheet**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
<b>Assets</b>	<b>1</b> Cash - non-interest-bearing .....	1,768,497.	<b>1</b>	2,142,905.
	<b>2</b> Savings and temporary cash investments .....		<b>2</b>	
	<b>3</b> Pledges and grants receivable, net .....		<b>3</b>	
	<b>4</b> Accounts receivable, net .....	25,722.	<b>4</b>	20,843.
	<b>5</b> Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons .....		<b>5</b>	
	<b>6</b> Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) .....		<b>6</b>	
	<b>7</b> Notes and loans receivable, net .....		<b>7</b>	
	<b>8</b> Inventories for sale or use .....		<b>8</b>	
	<b>9</b> Prepaid expenses and deferred charges .....	16,316.	<b>9</b>	29,676.
	<b>10a</b> Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D .....	<b>10a</b>		
	<b>b</b> Less: accumulated depreciation .....	<b>10b</b>	<b>10c</b>	
	<b>11</b> Investments - publicly traded securities .....		<b>11</b>	
	<b>12</b> Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 .....	6,295,655.	<b>12</b>	5,385,003.
	<b>13</b> Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 .....		<b>13</b>	
	<b>14</b> Intangible assets .....		<b>14</b>	
	<b>15</b> Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 .....		<b>15</b>	
<b>16 Total assets.</b> Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) .....	8,106,190.	<b>16</b>	7,578,427.	
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>17</b> Accounts payable and accrued expenses .....	279,867.	<b>17</b>	178,534.
	<b>18</b> Grants payable .....		<b>18</b>	
	<b>19</b> Deferred revenue .....	1,164,605.	<b>19</b>	1,626,118.
	<b>20</b> Tax-exempt bond liabilities .....		<b>20</b>	
	<b>21</b> Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D .....		<b>21</b>	
	<b>22</b> Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons .....		<b>22</b>	
	<b>23</b> Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties .....		<b>23</b>	
	<b>24</b> Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties .....		<b>24</b>	
	<b>25</b> Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D .....		<b>25</b>	
	<b>26 Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 17 through 25 .....	1,444,472.	<b>26</b>	1,804,652.
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	<b>Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.</b>			
	<b>27</b> Net assets without donor restrictions .....	997,662.	<b>27</b>	877,067.
	<b>28</b> Net assets with donor restrictions .....	5,664,056.	<b>28</b>	4,896,708.
	<b>Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>and complete lines 29 through 33.</b>			
	<b>29</b> Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds .....		<b>29</b>	
	<b>30</b> Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund .....		<b>30</b>	
	<b>31</b> Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds .....		<b>31</b>	
	<b>32</b> Total net assets or fund balances .....	6,661,718.	<b>32</b>	5,773,775.
<b>33</b> Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances .....	8,106,190.	<b>33</b>	7,578,427.	

**Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	2,752,665.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	2,357,369.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	395,296.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	6,661,718.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-1,283,239.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	5,773,775.

**Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

- 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:  Cash  Accrual  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.
- 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? .....  
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  
 Separate basis  Consolidated basis  Both consolidated and separate basis
- b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? .....  
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  
 Separate basis  Consolidated basis  Both consolidated and separate basis
- c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? .....  
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.
- 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? .....
- b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits .....

	Yes	No
2a		X
2b	X	
2c	X	
3a		X
3b		

Form 990 (2021)

**SCHEDULE A**  
**(Form 990)**

**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.  
▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.  
▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

**FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number

**59-2718509**

**Part I Reason for Public Charity Status.** (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2 A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)
- 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.
- 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: \_\_\_\_\_
- 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 8 A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 9 An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: \_\_\_\_\_
- 10 An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
  - a **Type I**. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
  - b **Type II**. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
  - c **Type III functionally integrated**. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
  - d **Type III non-functionally integrated**. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
  - e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f Enter the number of supported organizations \_\_\_\_\_

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
<b>Total</b>						



**Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
<b>1</b> Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") .....	1755420.	770,351.	1066586.	1436172.	1856661.	6885190.
<b>2</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf .....						
<b>3</b> The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge .....	136,919.	140,713.	241,121.	144,129.	144,336.	807,218.
<b>4 Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 3 .....	1892339.	911,064.	1307707.	1580301.	2000997.	7692408.
<b>5</b> The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) .....						3734264.
<b>6 Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4.						3958144.

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
<b>7</b> Amounts from line 4 .....	1892339.	911,064.	1307707.	1580301.	2000997.	7692408.
<b>8</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources .....	82,768.	115,973.	140,293.	125,394.	199,270.	663,698.
<b>9</b> Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on .....						
<b>10</b> Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) .....						
<b>11 Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10						8356106.
<b>12</b> Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) .....					12	2,249,614.
<b>13 First 5 years.</b> If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and <b>stop here</b> .....						<input type="checkbox"/>

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>14</b> Public support percentage for 2021 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f)) .....	<b>14</b>	47.37 %
<b>15</b> Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 .....	<b>15</b>	77.20 %
<b>16a 33 1/3% support test - 2021.</b> If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>b 33 1/3% support test - 2020.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....		<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2021.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....		<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2020.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....		<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>18 Private foundation.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions .....		<input type="checkbox"/>

**Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
<b>1</b> Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") .....						
<b>2</b> Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose .....						
<b>3</b> Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 .....						
<b>4</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf .....						
<b>5</b> The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge .....						
<b>6 Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5 .....						
<b>7a</b> Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons .....						
<b>b</b> Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year .....						
<b>c</b> Add lines 7a and 7b .....						
<b>8 Public support.</b> (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
<b>9</b> Amounts from line 6 .....						
<b>10a</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources .....						
<b>b</b> Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 .....						
<b>c</b> Add lines 10a and 10b .....						
<b>11</b> Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on .....						
<b>12</b> Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) .....						
<b>13 Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						

**14 First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** .....

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>15</b> Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) .....	<b>15</b>	%
<b>16</b> Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 .....	<b>16</b>	%

**Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage**

<b>17</b> Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) .....	<b>17</b>	%
<b>18</b> Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 .....	<b>18</b>	%

**19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....

**b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....

**20 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions .....

**Part IV Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

**Section A. All Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
<b>2</b> Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
<b>3a</b> Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
<b>c</b> Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
<b>4a</b> Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
<b>c</b> Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
<b>5a</b> Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
<b>b Type I or Type II only.</b> Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
<b>c Substitutions only.</b> Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
<b>6</b> Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>7</b> Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		
<b>8</b> Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		
<b>9a</b> Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>c</b> Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>10a</b> Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer line 10b below.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

**Part IV Supporting Organizations** (continued)

	Yes	No
<b>11</b> Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
<b>a</b> A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
<b>b</b> A family member of a person described on line 11a above?		
<b>c</b> A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? <i>If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>11a</b>		
<b>11b</b>		
<b>11c</b>		

**Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.</i>		
<b>2</b> Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.</i>		
<b>1</b>		
<b>2</b>		

**Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).</i>		
<b>1</b>		

**Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
<b>2</b> Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).</i>		
<b>3</b> By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.</i>		
<b>1</b>		
<b>2</b>		
<b>3</b>		

**Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations**

<b>1</b> Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
<b>a</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
<b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
<b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).			
<b>2</b> Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.			
<b>a</b> Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</i>	Yes	No	
<b>b</b> Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.</i>			
<b>3</b> Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
<b>a</b> Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.</i>			
<b>b</b> Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i>			
<b>2a</b>			
<b>2b</b>			
<b>3a</b>			
<b>3b</b>			

**Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations**

1  Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 ( *explain in Part VI*). **See instructions.**  
 All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	<b>Adjusted Net Income</b> (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	<b>Total</b> (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	<b>Discount</b> claimed for blockage or other factors ( <i>explain in detail in Part VI</i> ):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	<b>Minimum Asset Amount</b> (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	<b>Distributable Amount.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	
7	<input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).		

**Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations** (continued)

Section D - Distributions		Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - provide details in Part VI)	5
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	6
7	<b>Total annual distributions.</b> Add lines 1 through 6.	7
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	8
9	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6	9
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2021	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2021
1	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6		
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.		
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021		
a	From 2016		
b	From 2017		
c	From 2018		
d	From 2019		
e	From 2020		
f	<b>Total</b> of lines 3a through 3e		
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years		
h	Applied to 2021 distributable amount		
i	Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions)		
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.		
4	Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: \$		
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years		
b	Applied to 2021 distributable amount		
c	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.		
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.		
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.		
7	<b>Excess distributions carryover to 2022.</b> Add lines 3j and 4c.		
8	Breakdown of line 7:		
a	Excess from 2017		
b	Excess from 2018		
c	Excess from 2019		
d	Excess from 2020		
e	Excess from 2021		

**Part VI**

**Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Horizontal lines for supplemental information input.

**Schedule B**  
**(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Schedule of Contributors**

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF.  
▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

Name of the organization

FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

59-2718509

Organization type (check one):

**Filers of:**

**Section:**

Form 990 or 990-EZ

501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

527 political organization

Form 990-PF

501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

**Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

**General Rule**

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

**Special Rules**

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of **(1)** \$5,000; or **(2)** 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Caution:** An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)



Name of organization  <b>FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.</b>	Employer identification number  <b>59-2718509</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	AT&T  600 NW 79TH AVENUE, ROOM 648  MIAMI, FL 33126	\$ 200,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
2	FLORIDA PREPAID  2011 DELTA BLVD  TALLAHASSEE, FL 32303	\$ 55,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
3	FLORIDA PREPAID  2011 DELTA BLVD  TALLAHASSEE, FL 32303	\$ 50,000.	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
4	GULF POWER FOUNDATION, INC.  1 ENERGY PLACE  PENSECOLA, FL 32520	\$ 50,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
5	SIMPLY HEALTHCARE  9250 WEST FLAGLER ST. SUITE 600  MIAMI, FL 33174	\$ 50,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
6	STATE FARM  14330 PEDIGREE LANE  SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FL 33330	\$ 50,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization  <b>FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.</b>	Employer identification number  <b>59-2718509</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7	TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  702 N. FRANKLIN STREET  TAMPA, FL 33602	\$ 50,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
8	BERNIE MARCUS FOUNDATION  1266 WEST PACES FERRY RD SUITE 615  ATLANTA, GA 30327	\$ 1,250,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
9	BILL & MELINDA GATES FOUNDATION  PO BOX 23350  SEATTLE, WA 98102	\$ 200,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____  _____  _____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____  _____  _____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____  _____  _____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization  <b>FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.</b>	Employer identification number  <b>59-2718509</b>
---	---

**Part II Noncash Property** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
3	SCHLOARSHIP MATCH _____ _____ _____	\$ 50,000.	04/01/22
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____

Name of organization  <b>FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.</b>	Employer identification number  <b>59-2718509</b>
---	---

**Part III** Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of **\$1,000 or less** for the year. (Enter this info. once.) ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization: FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC. Employer identification number: 59-2718509

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

Table with 3 columns: Question, (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include total number at end of year, aggregate value of contributions, grants, and end of year, and two Yes/No questions regarding donor property and grant fund usage.

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

Table with 3 columns: Question, (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include purpose(s) of conservation easements, a table for lines 2a-2d (Total number, acreage, certified historic structures, and National Register listings), and questions 3-9 regarding modifications, states, monitoring, expenses, and reporting.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

Table with 3 columns: Question, (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include questions 1a and 1b regarding reporting of art and historical treasures, and question 2 regarding financial gain reporting.

**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets** (continued)

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a  Public exhibition
  - b  Scholarly research
  - c  Preservation for future generations
  - d  Loan or exchange program
  - e  Other \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
- 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?  Yes  No

**Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
- |                                 | Amount |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| c Beginning balance             | 1c     |
| d Additions during the year     | 1d     |
| e Distributions during the year | 1e     |
| f Ending balance                | 1f     |
- 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII

**Part V Endowment Funds.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance					
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses					
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance					

- 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:
- a Board designated or quasi-endowment  \_\_\_\_\_ %
  - b Permanent endowment  \_\_\_\_\_ %
  - c Term endowment  \_\_\_\_\_ %
- The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.
- 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:
- |  | Yes    | No |
|--|--------|----|
| (i) Unrelated organizations  | 3a(i)  |    |
| (ii) Related organizations   | 3a(ii) |    |
| b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? | 3b     |    |
- 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

**Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment				
e Other				

**Total.** Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)  0.

**Part VII Investments - Other Securities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives .....		
(2) Closely held equity interests .....		
(3) Other		
(A) EQUITY SECURITIES	3,364,075.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE
(B) FIXED INCOME	2,020,928.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
<b>Total.</b> (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶	5,385,003.	

**Part VIII Investments - Program Related.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
<b>Total.</b> (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶		

**Part IX Other Assets.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ▶	

**Part X Other Liabilities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶	

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ...

**Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1	1,462,124.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	-1,283,239.	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	146,836.	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	-1,136,403.	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	2,598,527.	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	29,775.	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	124,363.	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	154,138.	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	2,752,665.	

**Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1	2,350,067.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	146,836.	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b		
c	Other losses	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	146,836.	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	2,203,231.	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	29,775.	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	124,363.	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	154,138.	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	2,357,369.	

**Part XIII Supplemental Information.**

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

**PART X, LINE 2:**

WITH FEW EXCEPTIONS, THE FOUNDATION IS NO LONGER SUBJECT TO EXAMINATION BY MAJOR TAX JURISDICTIONS FOR YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 AND PRIOR.

**PART XI, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:**

ADMINISTRATIVE FEES 124,363.

**PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:**

ADMINISTRATIVE FEES 124,363.

**PART XI & XII**

FOR AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT PURPOSES, THE ADMINISTRATIVE FEES REVENUE



**Part XIII** Supplemental Information *(continued)*

AND EXPENSE OFFSET EACH OTHER AND ARE NOT INCLUDED IN EITHER TOTAL REVENUES OR TOTAL EXPENSES. FOR TAX RETURN PURPOSES, THE REVENUES AND EXPENSES ARE REPORTED.

Multiple horizontal lines for supplemental information.

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ **Attach to Form 990.**

▶ **Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Name of the organization **FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.** Employer identification number **59-2718509**

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  **Yes**  **No**
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

<b>1 (a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC section (if applicable)	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of noncash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of noncash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
A.D. HENDERSON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL 777 GLADES RD, BLDG 26 BOCA RATON, FL 33431	46-4124879	GOVT	7,000.	0.			NCDC SCHOLARSHIPS
APOPKA HIGH SCHOOL 555 W MARTIN ST APOPKA, FL 32712	59-6000771	GOVT	13,000.	0.			NCDC SCHOLARSHIPS
CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL 3000 SW 8TH AVE MIAMI, FL 33165	59-0855391	501(C)(3)	14,000.	0.			NCDC SCHOLARSHIPS
COLONIAL HIGH SCHOOL 6100 OLEANDER DR. ORLANDO, FL 32807	59-6000771	GOVT	6,000.	0.			NCDC SCHOLARSHIPS
FLORIDA PREPAID COLLEGE FOUNDATION 1081 HERMITAGE BLVD., STE #210 TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399	59-3012202	501(C)(3)	49,681.	0.			NCDC SCHOLARSHIPS
FLORIDA VIRTUAL SCHOOL 5422 CARRIER DR., STE #201 ORLANDO, FL 32819	59-3731320	GOVT	6,000.	0.			NCDC SCHOLARSHIPS

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ 17.
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2021

**Part II** Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
KANAPAHA MIDDLE SCHOOL 5005 SW 75TH ST #4491 GAINESVILLE, FL 32608	59-6000530	GOVT	11,000.	0.			NDC SCHOLARSHIPS
LAKE MARY PREP 650 RANTOUL LN LAKE MARY, FL 32746	45-5515172	501(C)(3)	6,000.	0.			NDC SCHOLARSHIPS
POMPANO BEACH HIGH SCHOOL 600 NE 13TH AVE POMPANO BEACH, FL 33060	59-6000530	GOVT	16,000.	0.			NDC SCHOLARSHIPS
SAMUEL WOLFSON SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED STUDIES - 7000 POWERS AVE - JACKSONVILLE, FL 32217	59-6000500	GOVT	10,500.	0.			NDC SCHOLARSHIPS
SANTA FE HIGH SCHOOL 16213 US-441 ALACHUA, FL 32615	59-6000500	GOVT	16,000.	0.			NDC SCHOLARSHIPS
SOUTH LAKE HIGH SCHOOL 15600 SILVER EAGLE RD. GROVELAND, FL 34736	59-6000694	GOVT	8,000.	0.			NDC SCHOLARSHIPS
TIMBER CREEK HIGH SCHOOL 1001 AVALON PARK BLVD ORLANDO, FL 32828	59-6000771	GOVT	20,000.	0.			NDC SCHOLARSHIPS
TRENTON MIDDLE/HIGH SCHOOL 1013 N MAIN ST. TRENTON, FL 32693	59-6000620	GOVT	6,000.	0.			NDC SCHOLARSHIPS
WELLINGTON COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL 2101 GREENVIEW SHORES BLVD WELLINGTON, FL 33414	59-6000789	GOVT	11,000.	0.			NDC SCHOLARSHIPS

Schedule I (Form 990)

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
WILDWOOD MIDDLE HIGH SCHOOL 700 HUEY ST WILDWOOD, FL 34785	59-6000863	GOVT	9,500.	0.			NDC SCHOLARSHIPS
WINTER HAVEN HIGH SCHOOL 600 6TH ST SE WINTER HAVEN, FL 33880	59-6000807	GOVT	6,000.	0.			NDC SCHOLARSHIPS

**Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.  
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
CIVIC INITIATIVE	28	69,000.	0.		
SCHOLARSHIP	2	1,000.	0.		
TEACHER OF THE YEAR	4	4,250.	0.		

**Part IV Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

PART I, LINE 2:

CANDIDATES SUBMIT GRANT APPLICATIONS WHICH ARE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ORGANIZATIONS POLICIES.

**SCHEDULE M  
(Form 990)**

**Noncash Contributions**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

- ▶ Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990.
- ▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization **FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.** Employer identification number **59-2718509**

**Part I Types of Property**

	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts
1 Art - Works of art				
2 Art - Historical treasures				
3 Art - Fractional interests				
4 Books and publications				
5 Clothing and household goods				
6 Cars and other vehicles				
7 Boats and planes				
8 Intellectual property				
9 Securities - Publicly traded				
10 Securities - Closely held stock				
11 Securities - Partnership, LLC, or trust interests				
12 Securities - Miscellaneous				
13 Qualified conservation contribution - Historic structures				
14 Qualified conservation contribution - Other				
15 Real estate - Residential				
16 Real estate - Commercial				
17 Real estate - Other				
18 Collectibles				
19 Food inventory				
20 Drugs and medical supplies				
21 Taxidermy				
22 Historical artifacts				
23 Scientific specimens				
24 Archeological artifacts				
25 Other ▶ ( SEAWORLD TICK )	X	210	23,100.	ACTUAL
26 Other ▶ ( RINGS )	X	5	10,000.	ACTUAL
27 Other ▶ ( )				
28 Other ▶ ( )				

29 Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part V, Donee Acknowledgement **29**

	Yes	No
30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that it must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which isn't required to be used for exempt purposes for the entire holding period?		X
b If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.		
31 Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any nonstandard contributions?		X
32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash contributions?		X
b If "Yes," describe in Part II.		
33 If the organization didn't report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II.		



**SCHEDULE O  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on  
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

Open to Public  
Inspection

Name of the organization

FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

59-2718509

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

PUBLIC PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH 12TH GRADE EDUCATION IN FLORIDA.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

RECEIVES, HOLDS, INVESTS, AND ADMINISTERS PROPERTY AND MAKES  
EXPENDITURES FOR THE BENEFIT OF PUBLIC PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH 12TH  
GRADE EDUCATION IN FLORIDA.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

FORM 990 AND THE ACCOMPANYING SCHEDULES ARE PREPARED BY AN INDEPENDENT  
ACCOUNTING FIRM. THE FORM 990 AND ACCOMPANYING SCHEDULES ARE REVIEWED WITH  
THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AND AUDIT COMMITTEE. ONCE ALL QUESTIONS ARE  
ANSWERED, THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS APPROVES THE RETURN WHICH IS THEN FILED  
WITH THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

THE ORGANIZATION ANNUALLY DISTRIBUTES CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE FORMS  
TO OFFICERS, DIRECTORS AND KEY EMPLOYEES. COMPLETED FORMS ARE COMPILED AND  
REVIEWED BY THE BOARD FOR ANY POTENTIAL CONFLICTS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

THE ORGANIZATION MAKES ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND  
THREE MOST RECENT YEARS OF FORM 990 AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC UPON REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART VII, LINE 1A:

KRISTIN PICCOLO'S FULL COMPENSATION IS PAID BY THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021



Name of the organization FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.	Employer identification number 59-2718509
--	--

OF EDUCATION. IN JANUARY 2020, KRISTIN SERVED AS THE DIRECTOR OF  
 OUTREACH AND SPECIAL PROJECTS FOR THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.  
 IN MAY 2020, KRISTIN TRANSFERRED TO THE FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION  
 AND BEGAN SERVING AS THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR. KRISTIN WAS PROMOTED TO  
 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF THE FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION IN NOVEMBER  
 2020. HER STATED COMPENSATION IS FOR SERVICES PROVIDED FOR  
 BOTH POSITIONS.

BECAUSE THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION IS A RELATED PARTY OF THE  
 FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, THE COMPENSATION AMOUNT REPORTED FOR  
 KRISTIN REFLECTS TOTAL COMPENSATION FOR ALL POSITIONS HELD IN BOTH  
 ORGANIZATIONS FOR THE ENTIRETY OF CALENDAR YEAR 2021.

FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G, OTHER FEES:

GENERAL CONSULTING SERVICES:

PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	123,995.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	41,331.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	165,326.

COMMUNICATION SUPPORT:

PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	62,330.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	20,777.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	83,107.

OTHER FEES:

Name of the organization <b>FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.</b>	Employer identification number <b>59-2718509</b>
---	---

PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	28,616.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	9,538.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	38,154.

SPEAKER FEES:

PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	11,250.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	3,750.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	15,000.
TOTAL OTHER FEES ON FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G, COL A	301,587.

**SCHEDULE R  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization **FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.** Employer identification number **59-2718509**

**Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity

**Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION 325 WEST GAINES STREET TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399	GOV'T ENTITY	FLORIDA			FL DOE		X

**Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	

**Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No

**Part V Transactions With Related Organizations.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

**Note:** Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

**1** During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

	Yes	No
<b>a</b> Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity .....		X
<b>b</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) .....		X
<b>c</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) .....		X
<b>d</b> Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) .....		X
<b>e</b> Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) .....		X
<b>f</b> Dividends from related organization(s) .....		X
<b>g</b> Sale of assets to related organization(s) .....		X
<b>h</b> Purchase of assets from related organization(s) .....		X
<b>i</b> Exchange of assets with related organization(s) .....		X
<b>j</b> Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) .....		X
<b>k</b> Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) .....		X
<b>l</b> Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) .....		X
<b>m</b> Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) .....		X
<b>n</b> Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) .....		X
<b>o</b> Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) .....	X	
<b>p</b> Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses .....		X
<b>q</b> Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses .....		X
<b>r</b> Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) .....		X
<b>s</b> Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) .....		X

**2** If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	O	144,336.	IN-KIND
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			







## **Direct Support Organization – Grant/Project Funding & Engagement Plan**

The Able Trust (TAT) intends to realign our work to provide maximum support to the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) and increase the number and quality of VR employment outcomes throughout Florida. With the guidance of VR leadership, we have identified four areas of priority for our support:

### **1. Collective Impact Grants to Increase the Number and Quality of VR Employment Outcomes**

Information that we have gleaned from localized listening sessions, research we have commissioned and data/research that we have studied, indicates that the scale and complexity of the issues and challenges facing the VR system with regard to increasing and improving employment outcomes for people with disabilities cannot be addressed simply by increasing funding for the existing employment service delivery system. Specifically, we have found several root causes of employment outcomes of lesser quantity and quality (i.e., low-wage, low-skill, limited career pathways):

- VR employment service providers rarely work together to leverage employer relationships. Job opportunities are being lost when employers only have access to a small portion of VR consumers being served by one local employment service provider (i.e., Able Trust grantee).
- Providers, VR staff (counselors, business reps, provider liaisons) and other community stakeholders have loose, at best, working relationships focused on employment outcomes.
- Employment service providers have limited skills in building long-term, trust-based relationships with employers. Rather, relationships are often transactional resulting in limited employment outcomes and are not focused on long-term goals for job placements.

As evidenced by our history of grant making, focusing on one aspect of the VR employment outcome system - increasing funds through grant making - doesn't make much difference. We believe that multiple parts of the system must be improved at the same time. No single organization, however innovative or powerful, can accomplish this alone. It requires a collective impact approach which we intend to fund and lead in partnership with FDOE/VR.

Also, in partnership with FDOE/VR, we are exploring the creation of business-focused grants modeled after the Veterans Employment and Training Services Program found in Section (s.) 295.22, Florida Statutes, (F.S.), which is created to link veterans in search of employment with businesses seeking to hire dedicated, well-trained workers. We believe a similar



program for individuals with disabilities can be of value to Florida businesses, and an important part of a collective impact initiative.

#### Timeline and Funding for Collective Impact Grants

- *FY 2022 - 2023, 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter*
  - Issue RFP for collective impact grants in Tampa Bay and Jacksonville areas. Each grant will be for a 3–4-month period of partnership development, planning, defining outcome metrics and budgeting for 2–3-year pilot initiative.
  - **TAT Grant/Project Funding: \$70,000** (approximately \$7,500 more than historical funding)
- *FY 2023 - 2024*
  - Execution of Collective Impact Plans in Tampa Bay and Jacksonville area.
  - Training, technical assistance and support provided by The Able Trust and VR.
  - **TAT Grant/Project Funding: \$300,000** (approximately \$50,000 more than historical funding)
- *FY 2024 – 2025*
  - Continued execution and iteration of Collective Impact Plans in two targeted areas
  - Pilot evaluation for learning, iteration and scaling purposes
  - Issue RFP to expand collective impact in two additional targeted areas
  - **TAT Grant Funding/Project: \$600,000** (approximately \$350,000 more than historical funding)
- *FY 2025 – 2026*
  - Continued execution and iteration of existing Collective Impact Plans
  - Ongoing evaluation for learning, iteration and scaling purposes
  - Issue RFP to expand collective impact in two additional targeted areas
  - **TAT Grant/Project Funding: \$900,000** (approximately \$650,000 more than historical funding)

## 2. Funding for VR Staff Retention Initiatives

FDOE/VR and the VR system nationally has identified a critical need to reduce staff turnover and retain highly qualified and productive staff. Beginning in the 4<sup>th</sup> quarter of FY 2022-2023, The Able Trust will work with VR leadership to develop a plan to support VR staff retention initiatives. These initiatives will be funded through grant making to the division and could include new/emerging leadership programs; incentive programs; recognition programs; scholarships/grants for professional learning; staff on-boarding; increased/improved staff resources; and other staff engagement programs.

- FY 2023 – 2024 Funding: \$225,000 (approximately \$95,000 more than historical funding)
- FY 2024 – 2025 Funding: \$337,500 (approximately \$200,000 more than historical funding)
- FY 2025 – 2026 Funding: \$506,250 (approximately \$375,000 more than historical funding)

## 3. Assistance to VR with Public Outreach and Partnership Development

FDOE/VR and the VR system nationally has identified the need to improve public outreach and partnership development for the purposes of increasing the number and quality of VR referrals; increasing state and local partnerships for improving VR outcomes; and increasing awareness of and partnerships with Florida businesses and employers. Beginning in the 4<sup>th</sup> quarter of FY 2022- 2023, The Able Trust will work with VR leadership to develop a plan to support VR public outreach and partnership development. Plans may include funding of positions focused on outreach and partnership development; funding of public outreach campaigns; collaborative messaging and outreach campaigns.

- FY 2023 – 2024 Funding: \$75,000(not funded historically)
- FY 2024 – 2025 Funding: \$112,500 (not funded historically)
- FY 2025 – 2026 Funding: \$168,750 (not funded historically)

#### 4. High School High Tech (HSHT) and Project Venture

The Able Trust will continue administering and expanding HSHT while ensuring the program remains robust and successful. This program is also utilized to introduce students with disabilities to VR and receive Pre-ETS services or become eligible for full services. The Able Trust will also continue the entrepreneur program, Project Venture. This program introduces basic business concepts and develops workplace readiness skills.

- FY 2023 – 2024 Grant Funding: \$1,073,000 (approx. \$99,000 more than historical funding)
- FY 2024 – 2025 Grant Funding: \$1,117,000 (approx. \$140,000 more than historical funding)
- FY 2025 – 2026 Grant Funding: \$1,139,000 (approx. \$165,000 more than historical funding)

#### Total Grant & Direct Support Funding from The Able Trust

- FY 2023 – 2024            \$1,673,000    (approximately \$450,000 more than historical funding)
- FY 2024 – 2025            \$2,167,000    (approximately \$950,000 more than historical funding)
- FY 2025 – 2026            \$2,714,000    (approximately \$1,500,000 more than historical funding)

#### Success and Impact Measurement & Evaluation

Measures of success and impact will be developed for each grant and initiative described here, and at the very minimum, will reflect VR state and federally required outcomes including:

- A. Successful Employment;** Means work that is performed on a full-time or part-time basis (including self-employment) and meets three essential criteria of employment:
1. *Income* - the individual is compensated at or above minimum wage and the individual's wage and level of benefits are not less than that customarily paid by the employer for the same or similar work performed by individuals without disabilities.
  2. *Integration* - the individual is employed at a location where the employee interacts with other persons who are not individuals with disabilities (not including supervisory personnel or individuals who are providing services to such employee) to the same

extent that individuals who are not individuals with disabilities and who are in comparable positions interact with other persons.

3. *Advancement* - the employment, as appropriate, presents opportunities for advancement that are similar to those for other employees who are not individuals with disabilities and who have similar positions.

To be considered a successful employment outcome, a program participant must have achieved and maintained a suitable employment outcome for at least 90 days or, for Supported Employment, completes an additional 60 days of stabilized employment. The grantee must verify and document suitable employment through contact with the participant including:

1. The employment outcome is consistent with the individual's unique strengths, resources, priorities, concerns, abilities, capabilities, interests and informed choice; and
2. The individual and grantee consider the employment outcome to be satisfactory and agree that the individual is performing well on the job.

**B. Employment Rate:** Means that a minimum of 70% of individuals achieving successful employment remain employed in the second quarter after program exit.

**C. Credential Attainment:** Measures the percentage of program participants who receive a recognized postsecondary or workforce credential as a result of the grant program. If appropriate to the grant program, the rate of credential attainment will be negotiated and approved by The Able Trust leadership and Grant Committee.

**D. Measurable Skills Attainment:** Measures the percentage of participants who achieve measurable skills gains, defined as documented academic, technical, occupational, or other forms of progress towards such a recognized credential or employment. If appropriate to the grant program, the rate of credential attainment will be negotiated and approved by The Able Trust leadership and Grant Committee.

**E. Staff Retention Rate:** Target for this measure will be developed by FDOE/VR and include impact on reduced organizational costs, increased employee productivity; employee engagement; and improved VR outcomes.

#### **High School High Tech Grant Measures**

**A. Recruitment and Orientation** of a minimum of fifteen (15) students.

**B. Graduation Rate** of 80% of all active, enrolled seniors

**C. Career Experience** for a minimum of 50% of active, enrolled students. A Career Experience is considered one or more of the following which totals a minimum of 30 hours during a 12-month period:

1. Job Shadowing (exclusive of HSHT group industry tours)
2. Volunteer Experience

3. School-Based Enterprise Career Experience
4. Career-Based Exploration Program (i.e. Teen Court, Sheriff's Explorers Club)
5. Summer or Seasonal Camp Employment or Volunteer Experience
6. Career Certifications
7. Paid Internship
8. Paid Employment

**D. VR Referrals** will be made for all HSHT student participants. The requirements of a VR referral are as follows. Students must:

1. Be known to VR or have an Individual Plan for Employment (IPE).
2. Be between the ages of 14-21
3. Have documentation that indicates they are a Student with a Disability, as defined in 34 CFR § 361.5(c)(51), which requires the student:
  - a. Be in a secondary, postsecondary or other recognized educational program; and
  - b. Be at least 14, but not older than 21 years of age; and
  - c. Is eligible for, and receiving, special education or related services under part B of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA); or
  - d. Is an individual with a disability receiving services from a Florida secondary, postsecondary or other recognized educational program under a 504 plan or for purposes of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act.
4. Have written consent from the parent or guardian, if student is under the age of 18.

## Mailing Address and Website

The Able Trust  
1709 Hermitage Blvd., Suite 100  
Tallahassee, FL 32308  
[www.abletrust.org](http://www.abletrust.org)

**Mission:** Same

## Strategic Plan

The Able Trust has recently completed the first year of a three-year strategic plan: Inclusive Florida Powered by The Able Trust. The plan contains three strategic priorities including annual metrics. The following details the organization's results and adjustments for year 2 performance:

**Strategic Priority 1:** Be the rich source of disability employment data and research for Florida.

**Key Metrics:**

- Conduct a minimum of 20 listening sessions with audiences of business, educators, individuals and providers from urban, suburban and rural Florida communities. **Exceeded**
- Release findings and recommendations of research, data analysis, and listening sessions. **Achieved**
- Implement at least two impact projects using a social impact model to test, iterate and validate proposed solutions. **Exceeded**
- Release findings and recommendations from the impact projects. **Achieved**

**Strategic Priority 2:** Be the leader in scaling system capacity and scaling evidenced-based solutions that increase employment outcomes on a statewide basis.

**Key Metrics:**

- Complete a scaling map for funding and implementing 2-3 validated evidenced-based practices. **Achieved**
- Develop a summit vision and plan for execution in FY 23-24. **Revised to:** Develop and Implement a DSO Engagement Plan that is closely aligned with the goals and priorities of FDOE/VR – **Achieved** (included as attachment)
- Hold a minimum of one idea sharing event (i.e., TED style event). **Exceeded**

**Strategic Priority 3:** Secure a more diversified funding base to ensure organizational stability and achieve our exponential impact.

**Key Metrics:**

- Demonstrate growth toward diversified income targets. **Achieved**
- Raise \$600,000 in additional income for programs and operations. **Exceeded**

In addition to the accomplishments outlined above, The Able Trust secured legislative reauthorization through October 1, 2027.

## Rationale for Continuation of The Endowment:

- Remains true to its mission and is focused on a strategic plan that is closely aligned with the priorities of the FDOE Division of Vocational Rehabilitation (VR);
- Has maintained fiscal and operational processes that ensure sound fiscal management and transparency, reviewed annually by an outside independent auditor.

- Is an effective vehicle for cultivating meaningful partnerships between the FDOE and VR and other stakeholders.
- Is actively engaged in developing and successfully executing innovative programs such as its statewide High School High Tech program, Project Venture, Disability Employment Awareness Month, the development of business outreach and engagement programs, and outcome-focused statewide employment activities conducted with a variety of partnering organizations.
- Works with various public and private partners including the consortium of Employment First agencies (s. 413.80, F.S.) on issues connected to the employment of people with disabilities and provides assistance to employers who include or plan to include people with disabilities in their workforce.
- Supported FDOE/VR and several community organizations in FY2023 with technical and staff assistance as well as funding. The organization provided \$1,258,229 in grants and related support.
- Developed a DSO Engagement Plan which directly aligns with FDOE/VR goals and priorities and accounts for over \$1,673,000 in financial support in FY 2024.

# TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

FORM 990

**FOR THE YEAR ENDING**

June 30, 2022

---

**Prepared For:**

THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.  
3320 THOMASVILLE ROAD 100  
TALLAHASSEE, FL 32308-7906

---

**Prepared By:**

Thomas Howell Ferguson P.A.  
2615 Centennial Blvd., Suite 200  
Tallahassee, FL 32308

---

**Amount Due or Refund:**

Not applicable

---

**Make Check Payable To:**

Not applicable

---

**Mail Tax Return and Check (if applicable) To:**

Not applicable

---

**Return Must be Mailed On or Before:**

Not applicable

---

**Special Instructions:**

This return has been prepared for electronic filing. If you wish to have it transmitted electronically to the IRS, please sign, date, and return Form 8879-TE to our office. We will then submit the electronic return to the IRS. Do not mail a paper copy of the return to the IRS. Return Form 8879-TE to us by May 15, 2023.

Form **990**

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

**2021**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.  
▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

**A** For the 2021 calendar year, or tax year beginning **JUL 1, 2021** and ending **JUN 30, 2022**

<b>B</b> Check if applicable:  <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Final return/terminated <input type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	<b>C</b> Name of organization <b>THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.</b> Doing business as <b>THE ABLE TRUST</b> Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite <b>3320 THOMASVILLE ROAD 100</b> City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code <b>TALLAHASSEE, FL 32308-7906</b> <b>F</b> Name and address of principal officer: <b>ALLISON CHASE</b> <b>SAME AS C ABOVE</b>	<b>D</b> Employer identification number <b>59-3052307</b>  <b>E</b> Telephone number <b>850-224-4493</b>  <b>G</b> Gross receipts \$ <b>2,952,674.</b> <b>H(a)</b> Is this a group return for subordinates? ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <b>H(b)</b> Are all subordinates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If "No," attach a list. See instructions <b>H(c)</b> Group exemption number ▶
<b>I</b> Tax-exempt status: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) ( ) ◀ (insert no.) <input type="checkbox"/> 4947(a)(1) or <input type="checkbox"/> 527		
<b>J</b> Website: ▶ <b>WWW.ABLETRUST.ORG</b>		
<b>K</b> Form of organization: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Association <input type="checkbox"/> Other ▶		<b>L</b> Year of formation: <b>1991</b> <b>M</b> State of legal domicile: <b>FL</b>

**Part I Summary**

	<b>1</b> Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: <b>SEE SCHEDULE O</b>		
Activities & Governance	<b>2</b> Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.		
	<b>3</b> Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>
	<b>4</b> Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>
	<b>5</b> Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a)	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>
	<b>6</b> Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>
	<b>7a</b> Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	<b>7a</b>	<b>0.</b>
	<b>b</b> Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	<b>7b</b>	<b>0.</b>
Revenue	<b>8</b> Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	Prior Year <b>604,260.</b>	Current Year <b>714,093.</b>
	<b>9</b> Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	<b>25,100.</b>	<b>63,105.</b>
	<b>10</b> Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	<b>1,930,441.</b>	<b>1,773,760.</b>
	<b>11</b> Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	<b>61,779.</b>	<b>59,691.</b>
	<b>12</b> Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	<b>2,621,580.</b>	<b>2,610,649.</b>
	Expenses	<b>13</b> Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	<b>1,400,650.</b>
<b>14</b> Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		<b>0.</b>	<b>0.</b>
<b>15</b> Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		<b>567,390.</b>	<b>684,754.</b>
<b>16a</b> Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		<b>0.</b>	<b>0.</b>
<b>b</b> Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ <b>0.</b>			
<b>17</b> Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		<b>685,918.</b>	<b>992,273.</b>
<b>18</b> Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	<b>2,653,958.</b>	<b>2,808,838.</b>	
<b>19</b> Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	<b>-32,378.</b>	<b>-198,189.</b>	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	<b>20</b> Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Current Year <b>28,817,434.</b>	End of Year <b>23,761,376.</b>
	<b>21</b> Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	<b>873,148.</b>	<b>931,452.</b>
	<b>22</b> Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	<b>27,944,286.</b>	<b>22,829,924.</b>

**Part II Signature Block**

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

<b>Sign Here</b>	Signature of officer <b>ALLISON CHASE, PRESIDENT AND CEO</b> Type or print name and title	Date
<b>Paid Preparer Use Only</b>	Print/Type preparer's name <b>STACEY T KOLKA</b>	Preparer's signature Date Check if self-employed <input type="checkbox"/> PTIN <b>P01371120</b>
	Firm's name ▶ <b>THOMAS HOWELL FERGUSON P.A.</b> Firm's address ▶ <b>2615 CENTENNIAL BLVD., SUITE 200 TALLAHASSEE, FL 32308</b>	Firm's EIN ▶ <b>59-3186310</b> Phone no. <b>850-668-8100</b>

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions  Yes  No



THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.

Form 990 (2021)

59-3052307 Page 2

**Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:  
**TO BE A KEY LEADER IN PROVIDING FLORIDIANS WITH DISABILITIES  
OPPORTUNITIES FOR SUCCESSFUL EMPLOYMENT.**

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?  Yes  No  
If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?  Yes  No  
If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 1,047,407. including grants of \$ 215,076. ) (Revenue \$ 17,515. )  
**THE ORGANIZATION ASSISTS FLORIDIANS WITH DISABILITIES IN ACHIEVING  
EMPLOYMENT AND PROVIDES GRANTS TO SUPPORT VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION  
PROGRAMS AND SERVICES LEADING TO THE EMPLOYMENT OF FLORIDA CITIZENS  
WITH DISABILITIES. IT ALSO FUNDS YOUTH PROGRAMS AND RETREATS THAT  
ADDRESS COMMUNITY, ACADEMIC AND EMPLOYMENT LEADERSHIP.**

4b (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 1,758. including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ 16,000. )  
**DISABILITY EMPLOYMENT AWARENESS MONTH (DEAM) IS COMMEMORATED EACH  
OCTOBER AND PAIRS STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES WITH EMPLOYERS FOR A  
ONE-ON-ONE JOB SHADOWING EXPERIENCE. DEAM IS DESIGNED TO EXPOSE YOUNG  
ADULTS TO A VARIETY OF CAREER OPTIONS AND PROVIDE THEM WITH A BETTER  
UNDERSTANDING OF THE WORKPLACE ENVIRONMENT. PARTICIPANTS ARE GIVEN A  
CHANCE TO LEARN ABOUT A TYPICAL WORK DAY AS WELL AS THE SKILLS AND  
EDUCATION NEEDED FOR THE SPECIFIC CAREER. EMPLOYERS BENEFIT FROM DEAM  
BY UNDERSTANDING WHAT PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES HAVE TO OFFER TO THE  
WORKPLACE.**

4c (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 958,950. including grants of \$ 916,735. ) (Revenue \$ 40,000. )  
**THROUGH THE HIGH SCHOOL HIGH TECH PROGRAM, STUDENTS WITH ALL TYPES OF  
DISABILITES ARE ENCOURAGED TO SET THEIR SIGHTS ON POST-SECONDARY  
EDUCATION AND A CAREER IN FIELDS WHICH ARE IN-DEMAND IN THE STATE OF  
FLORIDA. MORE THAN 1,076 STUDENTS PARTICIPATE IN HIGH SCHOOL HIGH TECH  
EACH YEAR, WHERE THEY HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO TOUR COLLEGE CAMPUSES AND  
INDUSTRY OPERATIONS, AND MEET WITH FLORIDA BUSINESS LEADERS. THEY ARE  
OFFERED CAREER EXPERIENCES THROUGH JOB SHADOWING, INTERNSHIPS, AND  
VOLUNTEER POSITIONS DURING THEIR INVOLVEMENT IN THE PROGRAM.**

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)  
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4e Total program service expenses **2,008,115.**

Form 990 (2021)

**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A</i> .....	<b>X</b>	
<b>2</b> Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> ? See instructions .....	<b>X</b>	
<b>3</b> Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I</i> .....		<b>X</b>
<b>4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II</i> .....	<b>X</b>	
<b>5</b> Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i> .....		<b>X</b>
<b>6</b> Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I</i> .....	<b>X</b>	
<b>7</b> Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i> .....		<b>X</b>
<b>8</b> Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III</i> .....		<b>X</b>
<b>9</b> Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i> .....		<b>X</b>
<b>10</b> Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i> .....	<b>X</b>	
<b>11</b> If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.		
<b>a</b> Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI</i> .....	<b>X</b>	
<b>b</b> Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII</i> .....		<b>X</b>
<b>c</b> Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII</i> .....		<b>X</b>
<b>d</b> Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX</i> .....		<b>X</b>
<b>e</b> Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i> .....	<b>X</b>	
<b>f</b> Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i> .....	<b>X</b>	
<b>12a</b> Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII</i> .....	<b>X</b>	
<b>b</b> Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional</i> .....		<b>X</b>
<b>13</b> Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E</i> .....		<b>X</b>
<b>14a</b> Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? .....		<b>X</b>
<b>b</b> Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV</i> .....		<b>X</b>
<b>15</b> Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV</i> .....		<b>X</b>
<b>16</b> Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i> .....		<b>X</b>
<b>17</b> Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I.</i> See instructions .....		<b>X</b>
<b>18</b> Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i> .....		<b>X</b>
<b>19</b> Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III</i> .....		<b>X</b>
<b>20a</b> Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i> .....		<b>X</b>
<b>b</b> If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? .....		
<b>21</b> Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i> .....	<b>X</b>	

**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

Form 990 (2021)

59-3052307 Page **4**

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules** *(continued)*

	Yes	No
<b>22</b> Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i> .....	<b>22</b>	<b>X</b>
<b>23</b> Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i> .....	<b>23</b>	<b>X</b>
<b>24a</b> Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i> .....	<b>24a</b>	<b>X</b>
<b>b</b> Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? .....	<b>24b</b>	
<b>c</b> Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? .....	<b>24c</b>	
<b>d</b> Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? .....	<b>24d</b>	
<b>25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> .....	<b>25a</b>	<b>X</b>
<b>b</b> Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> .....	<b>25b</b>	<b>X</b>
<b>26</b> Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i> .....	<b>26</b>	<b>X</b>
<b>27</b> Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i> .....	<b>27</b>	<b>X</b>
<b>28</b> Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
<b>a</b> A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> .....	<b>28a</b>	<b>X</b>
<b>b</b> A family member of any individual described in line 28a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> .....	<b>28b</b>	<b>X</b>
<b>c</b> A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> .....	<b>28c</b>	<b>X</b>
<b>29</b> Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> .....	<b>29</b>	<b>X</b>
<b>30</b> Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> .....	<b>30</b>	<b>X</b>
<b>31</b> Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i> .....	<b>31</b>	<b>X</b>
<b>32</b> Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i> .....	<b>32</b>	<b>X</b>
<b>33</b> Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i> .....	<b>33</b>	<b>X</b>
<b>34</b> Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i> .....	<b>34</b>	<b>X</b>
<b>35a</b> Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? .....	<b>35a</b>	<b>X</b>
<b>b</b> If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> .....	<b>35b</b>	
<b>36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> .....	<b>36</b>	<b>X</b>
<b>37</b> Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> .....	<b>37</b>	<b>X</b>
<b>38</b> Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? .....	<b>38</b>	<b>X</b>

**Note:** All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O

**Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

	Yes	No
<b>1a</b> Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable .....	<b>1a</b>	7
<b>b</b> Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable .....	<b>1b</b>	0
<b>c</b> Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? .....	<b>1c</b>	

THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.

**Part V** Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

		Yes	No
<b>2a</b>	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return		
	2a 9		
<b>b</b>	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? <b>Note:</b> If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. See instructions.	X	
<b>3a</b>	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?		X
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O		
<b>4a</b>	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?		X
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).		
<b>5a</b>	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		X
<b>b</b>	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?		X
<b>c</b>	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?		
<b>6a</b>	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?		X
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?		
<b>7</b>	<b>Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).</b>		
<b>a</b>	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?		X
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?		
<b>c</b>	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?		X
<b>d</b>	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year		
	7d		
<b>e</b>	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?		X
<b>f</b>	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?		X
<b>g</b>	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?		X
<b>h</b>	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?		X
<b>8</b>	<b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b> Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		
<b>9</b>	<b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b>		
<b>a</b>	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?		
<b>b</b>	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		
<b>10</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(7) organizations.</b> Enter:		
<b>a</b>	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a	
<b>b</b>	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b	
<b>11</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(12) organizations.</b> Enter:		
<b>a</b>	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a	
<b>b</b>	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	11b	
<b>12a</b>	<b>Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts.</b> Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a	
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b	
<b>13</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.</b>		
<b>a</b>	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? <b>Note:</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	13a	
<b>b</b>	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b	
<b>c</b>	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c	
<b>14a</b>	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a	X
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b	
<b>15</b>	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	15	X
<b>16</b>	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	16	X
<b>17</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(21) organizations.</b> Did the trust, any disqualified person, or mine operator engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953? If "Yes," complete Form 6069.	17	

**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

**Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure.** For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

**Section A. Governing Body and Management**

			Yes	No
<b>1a</b> Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.	<b>1a</b>	8		
<b>b</b> Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent	<b>1b</b>	8		
<b>2</b> Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	<b>2</b>			<b>X</b>
<b>3</b> Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	<b>3</b>			<b>X</b>
<b>4</b> Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	<b>4</b>		<b>X</b>	
<b>5</b> Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	<b>5</b>			<b>X</b>
<b>6</b> Did the organization have members or stockholders?	<b>6</b>			<b>X</b>
<b>7a</b> Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	<b>7a</b>			<b>X</b>
<b>b</b> Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	<b>7b</b>			<b>X</b>
<b>8</b> Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:				
<b>a</b> The governing body?	<b>8a</b>		<b>X</b>	
<b>b</b> Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	<b>8b</b>		<b>X</b>	
<b>9</b> Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O	<b>9</b>			<b>X</b>

**Section B. Policies** (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

			Yes	No
<b>10a</b> Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	<b>10a</b>			<b>X</b>
<b>b</b> If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	<b>10b</b>			
<b>11a</b> Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	<b>11a</b>		<b>X</b>	
<b>b</b> Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.				
<b>12a</b> Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	<b>12a</b>		<b>X</b>	
<b>b</b> Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	<b>12b</b>		<b>X</b>	
<b>c</b> Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done	<b>12c</b>		<b>X</b>	
<b>13</b> Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	<b>13</b>		<b>X</b>	
<b>14</b> Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	<b>14</b>		<b>X</b>	
<b>15</b> Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?				
<b>a</b> The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	<b>15a</b>		<b>X</b>	
<b>b</b> Other officers or key employees of the organization	<b>15b</b>		<b>X</b>	
If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.				
<b>16a</b> Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	<b>16a</b>			<b>X</b>
<b>b</b> If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	<b>16b</b>			

**Section C. Disclosure**

- 17** List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **▶ FL**
- 18** Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.  
 Own website     Another's website     Upon request     Other (explain on Schedule O)
- 19** Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
- 20** State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records **▶**  
**DELIA FINNERTY - 850-878-6189**  
**2075 CENTRE POINTE BLVD #200, TALLAHASSEE, FL 32308**

**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

**Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees**

**1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations. See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) ALLISON CHASE PRESIDENT & CEO	50.00			X				114,200.	0.	14,979.
(2) GUENEVERE CRUM SENIOR VP	40.00			X				114,826.	0.	10,240.
(3) JOSEPH D'SOUZA VP-EXTERNAL ENGAGEMENT	40.00			X				76,825.	0.	10,471.
(4) JAMES BYERS SECRETARY	1.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(5) LAURIE SALLARULO CHAIR	1.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(6) DR. MAVARA AGRAWAL VICE-CHAIR	1.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(7) DOUG HILLIARD TREASURER	1.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(8) DONNA WRIGHT VP-DEVELOPMENT & MARKETING	40.00			X				0.	0.	0.
(9) LORI FAHEY DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(10) BRENT MCNEAL DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(11) TODD JENNINGS DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(12) ALEXIS DOYLE, PHD DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.



**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

Form 990 (2021)

59-3052307 Page **9**

**Part VIII Statement of Revenue**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

			(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	
			Total revenue	Related or exempt function revenue	Unrelated business revenue	Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514	
<b>Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts</b>	<b>1 a</b> Federated campaigns	<b>1a</b>					
	<b>b</b> Membership dues	<b>1b</b>					
	<b>c</b> Fundraising events	<b>1c</b>					
	<b>d</b> Related organizations	<b>1d</b>					
	<b>e</b> Government grants (contributions)	<b>1e</b>	549,823.				
	<b>f</b> All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	<b>1f</b>	164,270.				
	<b>g</b> Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	<b>1g</b>	\$				
	<b>h Total.</b> Add lines 1a-1f			714,093.			
<b>Program Service Revenue</b>	<b>2 a</b> HSH T PROGRAM	<b>Business Code</b>					
		900099	40,500.	40,500.			
	<b>b</b> DEAM/DMD INCOME	900099	16,000.	16,000.			
	<b>c</b> YOUTH LEADERSHIP TRAINING	900099	6,605.	6,605.			
	<b>d</b>						
	<b>e</b>						
	<b>f</b> All other program service revenue						
<b>g Total.</b> Add lines 2a-2f			63,105.				
<b>Other Revenue</b>	<b>3</b> Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)			928,275.		928,275.	
	<b>4</b> Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	<b>5</b> Royalties						
	<b>6 a</b> Gross rents	<b>6a</b>	(i) Real				
			(ii) Personal				
	<b>b</b> Less: rental expenses	<b>6b</b>					
	<b>c</b> Rental income or (loss)	<b>6c</b>					
	<b>d</b> Net rental income or (loss)						
	<b>7 a</b> Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	<b>7a</b>	(i) Securities				
			(ii) Other				
				1,187,510.			
	<b>b</b> Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	<b>7b</b>	229,925.	112,100.			
	<b>c</b> Gain or (loss)	<b>7c</b>	957,585.	-112,100.			
	<b>d</b> Net gain or (loss)			845,485.		845,485.	
<b>8 a</b> Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	<b>8a</b>						
<b>b</b> Less: direct expenses	<b>8b</b>						
<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from fundraising events							
<b>9 a</b> Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	<b>9a</b>						
<b>b</b> Less: direct expenses	<b>9b</b>						
<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from gaming activities							
<b>10 a</b> Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	<b>10a</b>						
<b>b</b> Less: cost of goods sold	<b>10b</b>						
<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory							
<b>Miscellaneous Revenue</b>	<b>11 a</b> ADMINISTRATIVE FEES	<b>Business Code</b>					
		900099	49,281.			49,281.	
	<b>b</b> OTHER	900099	10,410.	10,410.			
	<b>c</b>						
	<b>d</b> All other revenue						
<b>e Total.</b> Add lines 11a-11d			59,691.				
<b>12 Total revenue.</b> See instructions			2,610,649.	73,515.	0.	1823041.	



**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

Form 990 (2021)

59-3052307 Page **10**

**Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses**

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
<b>1</b> Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 ...	1,131,811.	1,131,811.		
<b>2</b> Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 .....				
<b>3</b> Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 .....				
<b>4</b> Benefits paid to or for members .....				
<b>5</b> Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees .....	284,104.	128,886.	155,218.	
<b>6</b> Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) .....				
<b>7</b> Other salaries and wages .....	336,443.	251,538.	84,905.	
<b>8</b> Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
<b>9</b> Other employee benefits .....	21,999.		21,999.	
<b>10</b> Payroll taxes .....	42,208.	27,646.	14,562.	
<b>11</b> Fees for services (nonemployees):				
<b>a</b> Management .....				
<b>b</b> Legal .....				
<b>c</b> Accounting .....	96,526.		96,526.	
<b>d</b> Lobbying .....	35,248.		35,248.	
<b>e</b> Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
<b>f</b> Investment management fees .....	191,995.	576.	191,419.	
<b>g</b> Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	432.		432.	
<b>12</b> Advertising and promotion .....	36,884.		36,884.	
<b>13</b> Office expenses .....	9,984.	7,371.	2,613.	
<b>14</b> Information technology .....	26,562.	1,434.	25,128.	
<b>15</b> Royalties .....				
<b>16</b> Occupancy .....	77,460.	64,369.	13,091.	
<b>17</b> Travel .....	359.		359.	
<b>18</b> Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials ...				
<b>19</b> Conferences, conventions, and meetings .....	92,754.	3,535.	89,219.	
<b>20</b> Interest .....	722.		722.	
<b>21</b> Payments to affiliates .....				
<b>22</b> Depreciation, depletion, and amortization .....	30,289.	23,020.	7,269.	
<b>23</b> Insurance .....	13,239.		13,239.	
<b>24</b> Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
<b>a</b> DATA ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	165,000.	165,000.		
<b>b</b> YOUNG PROFESSIONALS PRO	74,084.	74,084.		
<b>c</b> BAD DEBT EXPENSE	60,000.	60,000.		
<b>d</b> HIGH SCHOOL/HIGH TECH	42,215.	42,215.		
<b>e</b> All other expenses _____	38,520.	26,630.	11,890.	
<b>25</b> Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	2,808,838.	2,008,115.	800,723.	0.
<b>26</b> Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				
Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

Form 990 (2021)

59-3052307 Page **11**

**Part X Balance Sheet**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year	
<b>Assets</b>	<b>1</b> Cash - non-interest-bearing .....		<b>1</b>	2,500.	
	<b>2</b> Savings and temporary cash investments .....	1,383,528.	<b>2</b>	1,565,186.	
	<b>3</b> Pledges and grants receivable, net .....	911,157.	<b>3</b>	821,673.	
	<b>4</b> Accounts receivable, net .....	19,078.	<b>4</b>	23,731.	
	<b>5</b> Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons .....		<b>5</b>		
	<b>6</b> Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) .....		<b>6</b>		
	<b>7</b> Notes and loans receivable, net .....		<b>7</b>		
	<b>8</b> Inventories for sale or use .....		<b>8</b>		
	<b>9</b> Prepaid expenses and deferred charges .....	20,379.	<b>9</b>	0.	
	<b>10a</b> Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D .....	<b>10a</b> 267,189.			
	<b>b</b> Less: accumulated depreciation .....	<b>10b</b> 136,036.	120,261.	<b>10c</b>	131,153.
	<b>11</b> Investments - publicly traded securities .....	26,261,281.	<b>11</b>	21,115,183.	
	<b>12</b> Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 .....		<b>12</b>		
	<b>13</b> Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 .....		<b>13</b>		
	<b>14</b> Intangible assets .....		<b>14</b>		
	<b>15</b> Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 .....	101,750.	<b>15</b>	101,950.	
<b>16 Total assets.</b> Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) .....	28,817,434.	<b>16</b>	23,761,376.		
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>17</b> Accounts payable and accrued expenses .....	49,447.	<b>17</b>	122,856.	
	<b>18</b> Grants payable .....		<b>18</b>		
	<b>19</b> Deferred revenue .....	823,701.	<b>19</b>	734,217.	
	<b>20</b> Tax-exempt bond liabilities .....		<b>20</b>		
	<b>21</b> Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D .....		<b>21</b>		
	<b>22</b> Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons .....		<b>22</b>		
	<b>23</b> Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties .....		<b>23</b>		
	<b>24</b> Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties .....		<b>24</b>		
	<b>25</b> Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D .....	0.	<b>25</b>	74,379.	
	<b>26 Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 17 through 25 .....	873,148.	<b>26</b>	931,452.	
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	<b>Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.</b>				
	<b>27</b> Net assets without donor restrictions .....	24,423,042.	<b>27</b>	19,950,121.	
	<b>28</b> Net assets with donor restrictions .....	3,521,244.	<b>28</b>	2,879,803.	
	<b>Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>and complete lines 29 through 33.</b>				
	<b>29</b> Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds .....		<b>29</b>		
	<b>30</b> Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund .....		<b>30</b>		
	<b>31</b> Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds .....		<b>31</b>		
	<b>32</b> Total net assets or fund balances .....	27,944,286.	<b>32</b>	22,829,924.	
	<b>33</b> Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances .....	28,817,434.	<b>33</b>	23,761,376.	

Form **990** (2021)

**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

**Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

<b>1</b>	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	<b>1</b>	2,610,649.
<b>2</b>	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	<b>2</b>	2,808,838.
<b>3</b>	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	<b>3</b>	-198,189.
<b>4</b>	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	<b>4</b>	27,944,286.
<b>5</b>	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	<b>5</b>	-4,916,173.
<b>6</b>	Donated services and use of facilities	<b>6</b>	
<b>7</b>	Investment expenses	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Prior period adjustments	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	<b>9</b>	0.
<b>10</b>	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	<b>10</b>	22,829,924.

**Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

		Yes	No
<b>1</b>	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.		
<b>2a</b>	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? _____ If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis		<b>X</b>
<b>b</b>	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? _____ If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	<b>X</b>	
<b>c</b>	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? _____ If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.		<b>X</b>
<b>3a</b>	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? _____		<b>X</b>
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits _____		

**SCHEDULE A**  
**(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization **THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.** Employer identification number **59-3052307**

**Part I Reason for Public Charity Status.** (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1  A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2  A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)
- 3  A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4  A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: \_\_\_\_\_
- 5  An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)
- 6  A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7  An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 8  A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 9  An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: \_\_\_\_\_
- 10  An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)
- 11  An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**
- 12  An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
  - a  **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
  - b  **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
  - c  **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
  - d  **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
  - e  Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
  - f Enter the number of supported organizations ..... 1

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
FL. DEPT OF EDUC. DIV. OF VOCATIONAL	59-3474751	6	X		2,008,115.	
<b>Total</b>					<b>2,008,115.</b>	<b>0.</b>

**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

**Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
<b>1</b> Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") .....						
<b>2</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf .....						
<b>3</b> The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge .....						
<b>4 Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 3 .....						
<b>5</b> The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) .....						
<b>6 Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4.						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
<b>7</b> Amounts from line 4 .....						
<b>8</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources .....						
<b>9</b> Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on .....						
<b>10</b> Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) .....						
<b>11 Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10						
<b>12</b> Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) .....					12	
<b>13 First 5 years.</b> If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and <b>stop here</b> .....						► <input type="checkbox"/>

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>14</b> Public support percentage for 2021 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f)) .....	14	%
<b>15</b> Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 .....	15	%
<b>16a 33 1/3% support test - 2021.</b> If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....		► <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>b 33 1/3% support test - 2020.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....		► <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2021.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....		► <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2020.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....		► <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>18 Private foundation.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions .....		► <input type="checkbox"/>

**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

**Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
<b>1</b> Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") .....						
<b>2</b> Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose .....						
<b>3</b> Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 .....						
<b>4</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf .....						
<b>5</b> The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge .....						
<b>6 Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5 .....						
<b>7a</b> Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons .....						
<b>b</b> Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year .....						
<b>c</b> Add lines 7a and 7b .....						
<b>8 Public support.</b> (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
<b>9</b> Amounts from line 6 .....						
<b>10a</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources .....						
<b>b</b> Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 .....						
<b>c</b> Add lines 10a and 10b .....						
<b>11</b> Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on .....						
<b>12</b> Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) .....						
<b>13 Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						

**14 First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>15</b> Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) .....	<b>15</b>	%
<b>16</b> Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 .....	<b>16</b>	%

**Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage**

<b>17</b> Investment income percentage for <b>2021</b> (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) .....	<b>17</b>	%
<b>18</b> Investment income percentage from <b>2020</b> Schedule A, Part III, line 17 .....	<b>18</b>	%

**19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

**b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

**20 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

**Part IV Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

**Section A. All Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>	X	
<b>2</b> Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		X
<b>3a</b> Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.</i>		X
<b>b</b> Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
<b>c</b> Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
<b>4a</b> Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.</i>		X
<b>b</b> Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
<b>c</b> Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
<b>5a</b> Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		X
<b>b Type I or Type II only.</b> Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
<b>c Substitutions only.</b> Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
<b>6</b> Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		X
<b>7</b> Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		X
<b>8</b> Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		X
<b>9a</b> Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		X
<b>b</b> Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		X
<b>c</b> Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		X
<b>10a</b> Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer line 10b below.</i>		X
<b>b</b> Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

**Part IV Supporting Organizations** *(continued)*

	Yes	No
<b>11</b> Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
<b>a</b> A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?		<b>X</b>
<b>b</b> A family member of a person described on line 11a above?		<b>X</b>
<b>c</b> A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? <i>If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI.</i>		<b>X</b>

**Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.</i>	<b>X</b>	
<b>2</b> Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.</i>		<b>X</b>

**Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).</i>		

**Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
<b>2</b> Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).</i>		
<b>3</b> By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.</i>		

**Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations**

<b>1</b> Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).		
<b>a</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.		
<b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.		
<b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).		
<b>2</b> Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		
<b>a</b> Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.</i>		
<b>3</b> Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.		
<b>a</b> Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i>		



**Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations**

1  Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 ( *explain in Part VI*). See instructions.  
All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	<b>Adjusted Net Income</b> (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	<b>Total</b> (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	<b>Discount</b> claimed for blockage or other factors ( <i>explain in detail in Part VI</i> ):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	<b>Minimum Asset Amount</b> (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	<b>Distributable Amount.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	
7	<input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).		

**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

**Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations** (continued)

Section D - Distributions	Current Year
<b>1</b> Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	<b>1</b>
<b>2</b> Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	<b>2</b>
<b>3</b> Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	<b>3</b>
<b>4</b> Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	<b>4</b>
<b>5</b> Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - <i>provide details in Part VI</i> )	<b>5</b>
<b>6</b> Other distributions ( <i>describe in Part VI</i> ). See instructions.	<b>6</b>
<b>7 Total annual distributions.</b> Add lines 1 through 6.	<b>7</b>
<b>8</b> Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive ( <i>provide details in Part VI</i> ). See instructions.	<b>8</b>
<b>9</b> Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6	<b>9</b>
<b>10</b> Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	<b>10</b>

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2021	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2021
<b>1</b> Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6			
<b>2</b> Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reasonable cause required - <i>explain in Part VI</i> ). See instructions.			
<b>3</b> Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021			
<b>a</b> From 2016			
<b>b</b> From 2017			
<b>c</b> From 2018			
<b>d</b> From 2019			
<b>e</b> From 2020			
<b>f Total</b> of lines 3a through 3e			
<b>g</b> Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
<b>h</b> Applied to 2021 distributable amount			
<b>i</b> Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions)			
<b>j</b> Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
<b>4</b> Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: \$			
<b>a</b> Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
<b>b</b> Applied to 2021 distributable amount			
<b>c</b> Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
<b>5</b> Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.			
<b>6</b> Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.			
<b>7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022.</b> Add lines 3j and 4c.			
<b>8</b> Breakdown of line 7:			
<b>a</b> Excess from 2017			
<b>b</b> Excess from 2018			
<b>c</b> Excess from 2019			
<b>d</b> Excess from 2020			
<b>e</b> Excess from 2021			

THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION

FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.

**Part VI** **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Horizontal lines for supplemental information input.

**Schedule B**  
**(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Schedule of Contributors**

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF.  
▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

Name of the organization

**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

Employer identification number

**59-3052307**

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

527 political organization

Form 990-PF

501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

**Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

**General Rule**

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

**Special Rules**

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of **(1)** \$5,000; or **(2)** 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Caution:** An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Name of organization <b>THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION                  FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.</b>	Employer identification number 59-3052307
--	--

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	EDMUND FINDER  120 QUAYSIDE DR  JUPITER, FL 33477	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
2	FLORIDA POWER AND LIGHT  700 UNIVERSE BLVD  JUNO BEACH, FL 33408	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
3	WELLS FARGO FOUNDATION  800 N. MAGNOLIA AVE SUITE 100  ORLANDO, FL 32803	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
4	PEPIN FAMILY FOUNDATION  12191 W. LINEBAUGH AVE BOX 788  TAMPA, FL 33626	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
5	AT&T FOUNDATION  208 S. AKARD RM. 1200.56  DALLAS, TX 75202	\$ 20,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
6	ALEXIS DOYLE  29812 FAIRWAY DR  WESLEY CHAPEL, FL 33543	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization <b>THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION                  FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.</b>	Employer identification number 59-3052307
--	--

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7	ALEC MILTON  3211 PONCE DE LEON BLVD SUITE 301  CORAL GABLES, FL 33134	\$ 6,237.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
8	CAREERSOURCE FLORIDA  P.O. BOX 13179  TALLAHASSEE, FL 32317	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
9	PETTENGILL ABILITY FUND  70 TOWN CT APT 88B  PALM COAST, FL 32164	\$ 50,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
10	FLORIDAMAKES  201 EAST PINE ST SUITE 735  ORLANDO, FL 32801	\$ 8,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____  _____  _____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____  _____  _____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization <b>THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION                  FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.</b>	Employer identification number <b>59-3052307</b>
--	---

**Part II Noncash Property** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$ _____	_____
		\$ _____	_____
		\$ _____	_____
		\$ _____	_____
		\$ _____	_____
		\$ _____	_____
		\$ _____	_____

Name of organization <b>THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION                  FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.</b>	Employer identification number <b>59-3052307</b>
--	---

**Part III** Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
<b>(e) Transfer of gift</b>			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
<b>(e) Transfer of gift</b>			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
<b>(e) Transfer of gift</b>			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
<b>(e) Transfer of gift</b>			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	



**SCHEDULE C**  
**(Form 990)**

**Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527  
 ▶ **Complete if the organization is described below.** ▶ **Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.**  
 ▶ **Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.**

**If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then**

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

**If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then**

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

**If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions), then**

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

Name of organization <b>THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.</b>	Employer identification number <b>59-3052307</b>
---	---

**Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.**

- 1 Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV.
- 2 Political campaign activity expenditures ..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 Volunteer hours for political campaign activities ..... \_\_\_\_\_

**Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).**

- 1 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955 ..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 ..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? .....  Yes  No
- 4a Was a correction made? .....  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," describe in Part IV.

**Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).**

- 1 Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities ..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities ..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b ..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Did the filing organization file **Form 1120-POL** for this year? .....  Yes  No
- 5 Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC). If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV.

(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0-.	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0-.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. Schedule C (Form 990) 2021

**Part II-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).**

- A** Check  if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures).
- B** Check  if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply.

<b>Limits on Lobbying Expenditures</b> (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)		(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals												
<b>1a</b>	Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grassroots lobbying) .....														
<b>b</b>	Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying) .....														
<b>c</b>	Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b) .....														
<b>d</b>	Other exempt purpose expenditures .....														
<b>e</b>	Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d) .....														
<b>f</b>	Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns.														
<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:</th> <th style="text-align: left;">The lobbying nontaxable amount is:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Not over \$500,000</td> <td>20% of the amount on line 1e.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000</td> <td>\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000</td> <td>\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$1,000,000.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:	Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.		
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:														
Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.														
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.														
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.														
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.														
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.														
<b>g</b>	Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f) .....														
<b>h</b>	Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0- .....														
<b>i</b>	Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0- .....														
<b>j</b>	If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year? .....														

Yes  No

**4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)**  
(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)

<b>Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period</b>					
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) Total
<b>2a</b> Lobbying nontaxable amount					
<b>b</b> Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
<b>c</b> Total lobbying expenditures					
<b>d</b> Grassroots nontaxable amount					
<b>e</b> Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					
<b>f</b> Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

Schedule C (Form 990) 2021

**Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).**

For each "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying activity.	(a)		(b)
	Yes	No	Amount
<b>1</b> During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:			
<b>a</b> Volunteers? .....		X	
<b>b</b> Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)? ..	X		
<b>c</b> Media advertisements? .....		X	
<b>d</b> Mailings to members, legislators, or the public? .....		X	
<b>e</b> Publications, or published or broadcast statements? .....		X	
<b>f</b> Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes? .....		X	
<b>g</b> Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body? .....	X		35,248.
<b>h</b> Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means? .....		X	
<b>i</b> Other activities? .....		X	
<b>j</b> Total. Add lines 1c through 1i .....			35,248.
<b>2a</b> Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)? .....		X	
<b>b</b> If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 .....			
<b>c</b> If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 .....			
<b>d</b> If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? .....			

**Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members? .....	1	
<b>2</b> Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? .....	2	
<b>3</b> Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year? .....	3	

**Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered "Yes."**

<b>1</b> Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members .....	1	
<b>2</b> Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
<b>a</b> Current year .....	2a	
<b>b</b> Carryover from last year .....	2b	
<b>c</b> Total .....	2c	
<b>3</b> Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues .....	3	
<b>4</b> If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year? .....	4	
<b>5</b> Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions .....	5	

**Part IV Supplemental Information**

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 2 (See instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

**PART II-B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES:**

DIRECT CONTACT WITH LEGISLATORS AND GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS TO MONITOR  
LEGISLATION THAT AFFECTS VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION: MAINTAINING THE  
ABLE TRUST PAST OCTOBER 2023 WHEN THE GOVERNING STATUTE IS SET TO  
REPEAL.

**SCHEDULE D**  
**(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Supplemental Financial Statements**

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.  
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization **THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.** Employer identification number **59-3052307**

**Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year .....		
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) .....		
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year) .....		
4 Aggregate value at end of year .....		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? .....		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? .....		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

**Part II Conservation Easements.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).  
 Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education)  Preservation of a historically important land area  
 Protection of natural habitat  Preservation of a certified historic structure  
 Preservation of open space

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

	Held at the End of the Tax Year
a Total number of conservation easements .....	2a
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements .....	2b
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) .....	2c
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register .....	2d

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? .....

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? .....

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 .....

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X .....

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items:

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 .....

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X .....

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets** (continued)

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a  Public exhibition
  - b  Scholarly research
  - c  Preservation for future generations
  - d  Loan or exchange program
  - e  Other \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
- 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?  Yes  No

**Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
- |                                 | Amount |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| c Beginning balance             | 1c     |
| d Additions during the year     | 1d     |
| e Distributions during the year | 1e     |
| f Ending balance                | 1f     |
- 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII

**Part V Endowment Funds.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	26,674,413.	23,334,524.	21,234,168.	25,310,580.	24,929,298.
b Contributions	58,612.	51,344.	362,827.	38,393.	87,124.
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	-2,656,559.	5,543,172.	4,162,270.	-1,807,908.	1,558,158.
d Grants or scholarships					154,000.
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs	2,595,413.	2,254,627.	2,424,741.	2,306,897.	1,110,000.
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance	21,481,053.	26,674,413.	23,334,524.	21,234,168.	25,310,580.

- 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:
- a Board designated or quasi-endowment  100 %
  - b Permanent endowment  %
  - c Term endowment  %
- The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.
- 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:
- |   | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| (i) Unrelated organizations   |     | X  |
| (ii) Related organizations  |     | X  |
| b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? <input type="checkbox"/> | 3b  |    |
- 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

**Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		113,910.	110,489.	3,421.
e Other		153,279.	25,547.	127,732.
<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)				131,153.

**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

**Part VII Investments - Other Securities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives .....		
(2) Closely held equity interests .....		
(3) Other .....		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
<b>Total.</b> (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶		

**Part VIII Investments - Program Related.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
<b>Total.</b> (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶		

**Part IX Other Assets.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ▶	

**Part X Other Liabilities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) <b>LEASE LIABILITY</b>	<b>74,379.</b>
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶	<b>74,379.</b>

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ...

THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.

**Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1	836,889.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	-957,585.	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b		
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	-816,175.	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e		-1,773,760.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3		2,610,649.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c		0.
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5		2,610,649.

**Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1	5,951,251.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a		
b	Prior year adjustments	2b		
c	Other losses	2c	112,100.	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	3,030,313.	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e		3,142,413.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3		2,808,838.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c		0.
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5		2,808,838.

**Part XIII Supplemental Information.**

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

**PART V, LINE 4:**

PERMANENT ENDOWMENTS RECEIVED FROM DONORS ARE INVESTED IN PERPETUITY WITH DISTRIBUTIONS DESIGNATED MOSTLY FOR THE ABLE TRUST'S GENERAL PURPOSES, WITH A FEW OF THE PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS DESIGNATED FOR HIGH SCHOOL/HIGH TECH PROGRAMS OR RELATED PROGRAMS. THE BOARD DESIGNATED ENDOWMENTS REPRESENT RESOURCES CONTRIBUTED BY THE FOUNDATION TO INCREASE INVESTMENT PRINCIPAL.

**PART X, LINE 2:**

THE FOUNDATION HAS FILED ALL REQUIRED TAX RETURNS IN ALL JURISDICTIONS IN WHICH IT OPERATES. TAX YEARS AFTER 2018 REMAIN SUBJECT TO EXAMINATION BY THE APPLICABLE TAXING AUTHORITIES.

PART XI, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

INTEREST	-928,275.
LOSS ON DISPOSAL OF ASSETS	112,100.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 2D	-816,175.

PART XII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

REALIZED GAINS	-957,585.
INTEREST	-928,275.
UNREALIZED LOSSES	4,916,173.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D	3,030,313.



**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ **Attach to Form 990.**

▶ **Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Name of the organization **THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.** Employer identification number  
**59-3052307**

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? .....  **Yes**  **No**
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

<b>1 (a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC section (if applicable)	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of noncash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of noncash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ABILITY 1ST 1823 BUFORD COURT TALLAHASSEE, FL 32308	59-2091522	501(C)(3)	66,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
BEST BUDDIES INTERNATIONAL, INC. 105 E. ROBINSON ST., #540 ORLANDO, FL 32801	52-1614576	501(C)(3)	50,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
BREVARD SCHOOLS FOUNDATION 2700 JUDGE FRAN JAMIESON WAY VIERA, FL 32940-6699	59-2895155	501(C)(3)	22,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
CAREER SOURCE FLORIDA CROWN 1389 US HIGHWAY 90 W, SUITE 170B LAKE CITY, FL 32055	59-3531927	501(C)(3)	88,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
CENTER FOR IND LIV OF BROWARD 4800 N. STATE ROAD 7 BLDG. F, SUITE 102 - FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33319	65-0292125	501(C)(3)	44,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
CENTER FOR IND. LIVING N. CENTRAL FL - 222 SW 36TH TERRACE - GAINESVILLE, FL 32607	59-2177488	501(C)(3)	110,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ..... ▶ **27.**
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ..... ▶

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2021

**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

Schedule I (Form 990)

59-3052307

Page 1

**Part II** Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CHAUTAUQUA CHARTER SCHOOL 1118 MAGNOLIA AVE. PANAMA CITY, FL 32401	86-1145087	501(C)(3)	22,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
COLLIER COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS 5775 OSCEOLA TR. NAPLES, FL 34109	59-6000557	GOVT	22,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
DYSLEXIA RESEARCH INSTITUTE 1934 STATE ROAD 30A PORT ST. JOE, FL 32456	59-1820902	501(C)(3)	22,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION OF LAKE COUNTY - 2045 PRUITT ST. - LEESBURG, FL 34748	59-2764174	501(C)(3)	22,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
EMBRACE FAMILIES FORMERLY COMMUNITY INIT - 4001 PELEE STREET, SUITE 200 - ORLANDO, FL 32817	01-0631375	501(C)(3)	22,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
FLAGLER COUNTY EDUCATION FOUNDATION - 1769 E. MOODY BLVD., BLDG. 2 - BUNNELL, FL 32110	59-3006312	501(C)(3)	22,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
FOUNDATION FOR ORANGE CO. PUBLIC SCHOOLS - 550 S. EOLA AVE. - ORLANDO, FL 32801	59-2788435	501(C)(3)	49,500.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
GOODWILL EASTER SEALS GULF (AL) 2440 GORDON SMITH DR. MOBILE, AL 36617-2319	63-0363472	501(C)(3)	44,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
GULFSTREAM GOODWILL INDUSTRIES, INC. - 1715 TIFFANY DRIVE EAST - WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33407	59-1197040	501(C)(3)	22,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

Schedule I (Form 990)

**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

Schedule I (Form 990)

59-3052307

Page 1

**Part II** Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
HARDEE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 200 SOUTH FLORIDA AVE. WAUCHULA, FL 33873	59-6000631	GOVT	22,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
MACDONALD TRAINING CENTER 5420 W. CYPRESS ST. TAMPA, FL 33607	59-0777827	501(C)(3)	83,500.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
MADISON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD 210 NE DUVAL AVE. MADISON, FL 32340	59-6000721	GOVT	22,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
MIAMI LIGHTHOUSE FOR THE BLIND 601 SW 8TH AVENUE MIAMI, FL 33130	59-0637847	501(C)(3)	44,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
NASSAU COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 1201 ATLANTIC AVE. FERNANDINA BEACH, FL 32034	59-6000756	GOVT	22,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
POLK COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS 1915 SOUTH FLORAL AVE. BARTOW, FL 33830	59-6000807	GOVT	22,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
SCHOOL DISTRICT OF DESOTO COUNTY 494 N. MANATEE AVE. ARCADIA, FL 34266	59-6000580	GOVT	22,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
THE HAVEN 4405 DESOTO ROAD SARASOTA, FL 34235	59-1305522	501(C)(3)	44,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
VOLUSIA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 1250 REED CANAL RD. PORT ORANGE, FL 32129	59-6000884	GOVT	22,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

Schedule I (Form 990)

**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

Schedule I (Form 990)

59-3052307

Page 1

**Part II** Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ABILITIES, INC. OF FLORIDA DBA SERVICESOURCE - 2735 WHITNEY ROAD - CLEARWATER, FL 33760-1610	59-0874493	501(C)(3)	66,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
EMERALD COAST CHILDREN'S ADVOCACY CENTER - PO BOX 1237 - NICEVILLE, FL 32588	59-3454168	501(C)(3)	27,467.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
THE ARC OF JACKSONVILLE 1050 NORTH DAVIS ST JACKSONVILLE, FL 32209	59-6209603	501(C)(3)	66,000.	0.			VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.

**Part III** **Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.  
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance

**Part IV** **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

PART I, LINE 2:

ALL GRANTS ARE MADE VIA CONTRACTS THAT REQUIRE REGULAR REPORTING - 2 OR 3  
TIMES PER YEAR, DEPENDING ON THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT. THE FOUNDATION'S  
STAFF REVIEWS PERIODIC REPORTS FROM GRANTEEES TO DETERMINE IF CONTRACT  
DELIVERABLES ARE BEING MET. SITE VISITS ARE ALSO CONDUCTED TO ASSESS HOW  
GRANTEEES ARE MEETING DELIVERABLES.

**SCHEDULE J  
(Form 990)**

**Compensation Information**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

Open to Public Inspection

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees  
 ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.  
 ▶ Attach to Form 990.  
 ▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization **THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.** Employer identification number **59-3052307**

**Part I Questions Regarding Compensation**

**1a** Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel             | <input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | <input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account            | <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef) |

**b** If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain .....

**2** Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a? .....

**3** Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee   | <input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee |

**4** During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:

- a** Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? .....
- b** Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? .....
- c** Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement? .....
- If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

**Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.**

**5** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:

- a** The organization? .....
- b** Any related organization? .....
- If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.

**6** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:

- a** The organization? .....
- b** Any related organization? .....
- If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

**7** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III .....

**8** Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III .....

**9** If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)? .....

	Yes	No
<b>1b</b>		
<b>2</b>		
<b>4a</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>4b</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>4c</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>5a</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>5b</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>6a</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>6b</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>7</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>8</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>9</b>		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

59-3052307

Page 2

**Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees.** Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

**Note:** The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC and/or 1099-NEC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
	(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
	(i)						
	(ii)						
	(i)						
	(ii)						
	(i)						
	(ii)						
	(i)						
	(ii)						
	(i)						
	(ii)						
	(i)						
	(ii)						
	(i)						
	(ii)						
	(i)						
	(ii)						
	(i)						
	(ii)						
	(i)						
	(ii)						
	(i)						
	(ii)						
	(i)						
	(ii)						
	(i)						
	(ii)						

THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.

**Part III Supplemental Information**

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---



**SCHEDULE O  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on  
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

Open to Public  
Inspection

Name of the organization	THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.	Employer identification number 59-3052307
--------------------------	---	--

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:  
 TO BE A KEY LEADER IN PROVIDING FLORIDIANS WITH DISABILITIES  
 OPPORTUNITIES FOR SUCCESSFUL EMPLOYMENT.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 4:  
 THE INVESTMENT, PROCUREMENT, TRAVEL AND GRANT POLICIES WERE UPDATED. A  
 SPENDING POLICY WAS ADOPTED.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:  
 FORM 990 AND ACCOMPANYING SCHEDULES ARE PREPARED BY AN INDEPENDENT  
 ACCOUNTING FIRM. THE ORGANIZATION'S MANAGEMENT REVIEWS THE FORM 990 AND  
 ACCOMPANYING SCHEDULES. ALL QUESTIONS AND ISSUES ARE RESOLVED WITH THE  
 INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTING FIRM PRIOR TO FILING WITH THE INTERNAL REVENUE  
 SERVICE CENTER. FORM 990 WILL BE REVIEWED BY THE FINANCE COMMITTEE AND THEN  
 SENT TO THE FULL BOARD FOR REVIEW AND VOTE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:  
 THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MONITORS THE POLICY  
 ANNUALLY AND PERIODICALLY AS IS APPROPRIATE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:  
 THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS REVIEWS THE BASE SALARY  
 AND ANNUAL INCENTIVE OPPORTUNITIES OF THE PRESIDENT.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:  
 ALL GOVERNING DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC. SOME DOCUMENTS ARE

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

132211 11-11-21

Name of the organization THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.	Employer identification number 59-3052307
---	---

AVAILABLE ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE AND THE REMAINDER ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

REGULATION SECTION 1.263(A)-1(F) - DE MINIMIS SAFE HARBOR ELECTION

TAXPAYER NAME: THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.

TAXPAYER ADDRESS: 3320 THOMASVILLE RD., STE 200, TALLAHASSEE, FL 32308

TAXPAYER ID NUMBER: 59-3052307

YEAR-END: 06/30/2022

UNDER IRC REGULATION SECTION 1.263(A)-1(F), THE TAXPAYER HEREBY ELECTS TO APPLY THE DE MINIMIS SAFE HARBOR ELECTION.

**SCHEDULE R  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization **THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.** Employer identification number **59-3052307**

**Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity

**Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
THE ABLE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION, INC. - 82-1822879, 8177 BLUE QUILL TRAIL, TALLAHASSEE, FL 32312	CHARITABLE	FLORIDA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	N/A		X

**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

**Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	

**Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No

**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

**Part V Transactions With Related Organizations.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

**Note:** Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

**1** During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

	Yes	No
<b>a</b> Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>b</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>c</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>d</b> Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>e</b> Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>f</b> Dividends from related organization(s) .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>g</b> Sale of assets to related organization(s) .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>h</b> Purchase of assets from related organization(s) .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>i</b> Exchange of assets with related organization(s) .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>j</b> Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>k</b> Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>l</b> Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>m</b> Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>n</b> Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>o</b> Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>p</b> Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>q</b> Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>r</b> Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>s</b> Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**2** If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
<b>(1)</b>			
<b>(2)</b>			
<b>(3)</b>			
<b>(4)</b>			
<b>(5)</b>			
<b>(6)</b>			

**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

**Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(e) <small>Are all partners sec. 501(c)(3) orgs.?</small>		(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) <small>Dispropor- tionate allocations?</small>		(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) <small>General or managing partner?</small>		(k) Percentage ownership
				Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	

**Part VII** Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Lined area for supplemental information.

## Required Report Pursuant to Chapter 2014-096 Citizen Support and Direct Support Organizations- s. 20.058, F.S.

By August 15 of each year, each agency shall report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the information provided by each citizen support organization and direct-support organization. The report must also include a recommendation by the agency, with supporting rationale, to continue, terminate or modify the agency's association with each organization.

Name, Mailing Address, Telephone Number and Web Address	Statutory Authority	Mission	Strategic Plan	Code of Ethics/ IRS Form 990	Rationale for Continuation of Foundation
Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc. 325 W. Gaines St. Room 1114, Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399 1-800-342-1828 <a href="http://www.blindservicesfoundation.org">www.blindservicesfoundation.org</a>	Section 413.0111, F.S.	The Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc., serves Florida's blind citizens with intensity. Our efforts are to use funds of the Foundation to support programs of the Florida Division of Blind Services; and to conduct programs and activities, and initiate developmental projects for the benefit of citizens of Florida who are blind and/or visually impaired.	Over the next three fiscal years, the Blind Services Foundation will focus on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supporting the Florida Division of Blind Services by raising funds and bringing public awareness for outreach programs and educational opportunities.</li> <li>• Explore more options for accessible training opportunities .</li> <li>• The Foundation is also exploring a project that would provide data on apprenticeship programs in Florida that are accessible to people who are blind.</li> <li>• The Foundation will continue to look for innovative projects that enhance the effectiveness of the Division of Blind Services.</li> <li>• The Foundation will continue to work closely with DBS to ensure that the BSFVET is accessible; and is widely available not only across the State of Florida, but across the United States and the world.</li> </ul>	See Tab 4.	The Florida Division of Blind Services, rationale to continue the Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc., is that the foundation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maintains its mission and is focused on a strategic plan that is closely aligned with the priorities of the FDBS;</li> <li>• Serves as an efficient fiscal agent for statewide initiatives and developmental projects for the benefit of blind and/or visually impaired Floridians, through fundraising and advocacy groups for the blind and/or visually impaired Floridians;</li> <li>• Is an effective vehicle for cultivating meaningful partnerships between the FDBS and other stakeholders; and</li> <li>• Is actively engaged in developing and successfully executing innovative programs such as the Bikers Care Tag initiative and supports the efforts of the FDBS regarding services to support the blind and/or visually impaired</li> </ul>



## Required Report Pursuant to Chapter 2014-096 Citizen Support and Direct Support Organizations- s. 20.058, F.S.

By August 15 of each year, each agency shall report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the information provided by each citizen support organization and direct-support organization. The report must also include a recommendation by the agency, with supporting rationale, to continue, terminate or modify the agency's association with each organization.

Name, Mailing Address, Telephone Number and Web Address	Statutory Authority	Mission	Strategic Plan	Code of Ethics/ IRS Form 990	Rationale for Continuation of Foundation
Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc. 325 W. Gaines St. Room 1114, Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399 1-800-342-1828 <a href="http://www.blindservicesfoundation.org">www.blindservicesfoundation.org</a>					community. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Foundation funded and is overseeing the development of the Vocational Evaluation Project that created a vocational evaluation tool that has garnered interest in its use nationwide and in Canada, the development of a manual to accompany the tool, the creation of a listing of related tests that could be used in conjunction with the tool, and an outline of the specific value of this approach to assessing the vocational readiness of people who are blind or have low vision.</li> <li>• The Foundation will focus on marketing initiatives such as outreach, technology, and training for older blind people.</li> <li>• The primary value of the Foundation lies with the projects it supports each year that the Division of Blind Services cannot sponsor due to funding restrictions.</li> </ul>

## **Required Report Pursuant to Chapter 2014-096 Citizen Support and Direct Support Organizations- s. 20.058, F.S.**

By August 15 of each year, each agency shall report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the information provided by each citizen support organization and direct-support organization. The report must also include a recommendation by the agency, with supporting rationale, to continue, terminate or modify the agency's association with each organization.

## Direct Support Organization – Project Funding & Engagement Plan

The Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc., serves Florida's blind citizens by developing, implementing, and overseeing projects which maximize the ability of people who are blind or have low vision in Florida to optimize their inclusion in society. Funds of the Foundation are used to support programs of the Florida Division of Blind Services (DBS) and to conduct programs and activities and initiate developmental projects for the benefit of citizens of Florida who are blind or visually impaired. The Foundation works collaboratively with the Division of Blind Services to identify and implement a range of projects that are likely to significantly increase the engagement and success of people who are blind in Florida. Among the areas the foundation continues to engage are:

### **1. Funding for a project that would provide data on apprenticeship programs in Florida that are accessible to people who are blind.**

Registered Apprenticeship is a model of job preparation that combines paid on-the-job training (OJT) with related instruction to progressively increase workers' skill levels and wages. As an "earn and learn" strategy, Registered Apprenticeships offer job seekers immediate employment opportunities that pay sustainable wages and offer advancement along a career path. Graduates of Registered Apprenticeship programs receive nationally recognized, portable credentials, and their training may be applied toward further post-secondary education. DBS is exploring apprenticeship opportunities that are accessible to people who are blind and other employment areas where individuals who are blind may be successful. The Division has already begun the implementation of one apprenticeship-like program that aims to enable apprentices to learn how to evaluate the accessibility of web sites. Other components of the project will include:

- Conduct surveys or focus groups to gather information about employer knowledge of services provided by the Division of Blind Services to assist blind and visually impaired individuals in the workforce.
- Work with employers to develop and implement candidate interventions (provision of services/support) to remove perceived barriers to employment if the candidate meets all other employment qualifications.
- Work with current apprenticeship sponsors to identify employers who are seeking to tap into the skills and expertise blind and visually impaired individuals bring to the workforce.

The outcomes of this project will include:

The development of a plan of action with regard to apprenticeships that will allow the Division to determine how to move ahead with further actions. Information should also be available about other apprenticeship projects elsewhere in the country.

## **2. Funding for Senior Equipment Program**

The Foundation allocated funding that makes it possible for seniors who are blind or have low vision to apply for technological equipment such as phones, magnifiers, readers, screen readers, and other approved technological devices. This funding priority is extremely important, given the growing population of senior citizens experiencing low vision or blindness. There is also a distinct lack of funding available to provide such equipment.

The maximum size of any request to be considered would be \$2,500. We expect that the amount required for most requests will be considerably less. The Division of Blind Services will make staff available to receive requests and to oversee the handling of approved requests. Staff would also be responsible for tracking expenditures from the funds available. The Foundation will oversee the implementation of this project and believes that, by providing technology and training for this population, we are strengthening the ability of these seniors to function independently in their homes. Without the equipment and training we feel that institutionalization is more likely as people get older and face multiple disabilities.

Another component of the project involves the renewal of licenses for Vispero products for individuals whose case is already closed. Vispero products have been made available to people who are blind or who have low vision based on an agreement between this software company and the Division of Blind Services which is both innovative and cost effective. Our committee determined that the cost of license renewal, \$99, is low enough that the staff assigned to the project can approve these requests as a matter of course and get them processed. Other requests will go through a special committee established by the Foundation. Once the equipment element of the project is operational, our committee will consider training elements. It is our expectation that, no later than October 2023, we will have developed criteria and approaches to adding a training component to the current project.

This project is only funded through the end of the current fiscal year. However, it seems likely that additional funding for this component will be seriously considered by the Foundation and the Division of Blind Services. The number of individuals needing to access this project will only grow as more seniors live longer and more seniors therefore become blind. The Foundation perceives its role as involving the identification of areas of need which are unmet which can be filled by projects such as this one.

## **3. Funding for White Cane Outreach**

The "White Cane Law" is a law that has been enacted in every state. The primary initial sponsors of these laws were the Lions Clubs. Essentially these laws recognize the White Cane signifies that the pedestrian using it is blind or visually impaired, alerts motorists of the need to exercise special caution and provide the user the right of way, and symbolizes the independence, confidence and skills of the person who is using it. Regrettably, there are some questions as to how effective the law is. Many motorists, when questioned, know

nothing about it. Penalties for violating the law are, at most, misdemeanors. No effort to persuade the state Department of Transportation to keep accurate records of violations has yet to be very effective. Often, after police involvement when accidents happen, it is determined that the blind person was at fault because he or she did not cross appropriately. The assumption is therefore that the motorist couldn't help the accident. As a result of all of these circumstances, the following seems to be true:

1. There is little attention paid to the law outside of October, which is the month when White Cane Safety Day is celebrated.
2. Convictions under the law are few and far between.
3. Regardless of cause, it appears that many motorists and many blind people do not fully understand the law.
4. Over the past five years, nothing of importance has been done at the state level to draw attention to the law or to alter how it is being enforced and perceived.

This project could do a number of things:

1. Public service announcements could be prepared for radio or television that would highlight the law.
2. A concerted campaign could be created to make certain that law enforcement officials, training programs and licensing bureaus and driving schools include the law in what they do.
3. Local programs serving people who are blind or have low vision could be required as part of the DBS contract (perhaps) to be certain that clients know about the law.
4. An effort could be made to look at the other state laws in force in other states to assess whether an effort to amend our current Florida law would prove appropriate.
5. An effort to acquire accurate statistics from local authorities, the Highway Patrol and other places could lead to a better understanding of just how widespread accidents are that involve blind pedestrians and motorists.
6. Perhaps such a project could explore whether we gain enough from the White Cane Law to make it worth retaining. We might do better to create a new law with stiffer penalties and perhaps even strict requirements that local and state folks enforce the law. Evidence each year suggests that motorists routinely ignore white canes.

The current fiscal year includes an allocation of just under \$165,000. These funds were transferred to the DBS Gifts and Donations account to be distributed among the Senior Equipment Program, White Cane Outreach, and Accessible Apprenticeship Programs.

**The Foundation continues to monitor projects that it has supported in the past. As a result, we continue work in the following areas:**

The Blind Services Foundation Vocational Evaluation Tool (BSFVET) provides invaluable employment information to individuals who experience blindness or visual impairments. It is used to assess the job readiness of each individual who takes the test. Based on the

results, a plan can be prepared that indicates the kind of training the test-taker needs before being ready to work. The BSFVET is widely available in Florida, in other states, in Canada, and we are attempting to make it available through the American Printing House for the Blind.

The Foundation will continue to look for innovative projects that enhance the effectiveness of the Division of Blind Services and we will continue to serve as an efficient fiscal agent for statewide initiatives and developmental projects for the benefit of blind and/or visually impaired Floridians, through fundraising and advocacy groups for the blind and/or visually impaired Floridians.

The Foundation continues to work with the Division of Blind Services on a variety of outreach projects aiming to make Floridians better understand the capabilities of people who are blind or have low vision. We also continue to work with the Division to support the analysis of the cost-of-service delivery through local programs who are partially funded by the Division of Blind Services.

The Foundation holds meetings four to five times a year and creates committees who sometimes meet more often. We provide an annual report which summarizes our activities each year. Individual projects report regularly to the Foundation Board and senior staff of the Division of Blind Services are typically directly involved in our Board meetings and are actively included in decisions we take.

### **Assessment**

Each of the projects we have supported has measurable outcomes and their results have been incorporated into our annual reports. It is expected that the elements of engagement described above will continue to be at the core of what we do. We will be certain to incorporate into our projects measurable expectations on which we can report.

An assessment of our current and past performance will clearly indicate that we have worked to create and implement projects which have had the net effect of increasing the inclusion of people who are blind in our state. While we do not typically look much farther ahead than the end of each fiscal year, most of our projects operate for several years. We expect to continue to be engaged in all the current projects over the next three years and will continue to assess the impact of our work and our projects. We will also undertake to consider projects which are specifically designed to function over several years if that appears more appropriate.

The Foundation consists of volunteers. Many of us are blind or visually impaired. It is our pleasure to work collaboratively with the Division of Blind Services to substantially alter for the better the lives of people who are blind in Florida!

CLIENT 69585

**ROGERS WOOD HILL STARMAN & GUSTASON, P.A.**  
**606 BALD EAGLE DRIVE SUITE 400**  
**MARCO ISLAND, FL 34145**  
**239-394-7502**

October 31, 2022

Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc  
325 W Gaines St Turlington Bldg Suite 1114  
Tallahassee, FL 32399

Dear Client:

Your 2021 Federal Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax will be electronically filed with the Internal Revenue Service upon receipt of a signed Form 8879-TE - IRS e-file Signature Authorization. No tax is payable with the filing of this return.

Please be sure to call us if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Scot A. Shepard, CPA

Form **990-EZ**

**Short Form**  
**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**  
 Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code  
 (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

Department of the Treasury  
 Internal Revenue Service

- ▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form, as it may be made public.
- ▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990EZ](http://www.irs.gov/Form990EZ) for instructions and the latest information.

**Open to Public Inspection**

**A** For the 2021 calendar year, or tax year beginning 7/01, 2021, and ending 6/30, 2022

<b>B</b> Check if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Final return/terminated <input type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	<b>C</b> Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc 325 W Gaines St Turlington Bldg #1114 Tallahassee, FL 32399	<b>D</b> Employer identification number 55-0888147 <b>E</b> Telephone number (850) 245-0392 <b>F</b> Group Exemption Number
--	---	---

**G** Accounting Method:  Cash  Accrual Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**H** Check  if the organization is **not** required to attach Schedule B (Form 990).

**I** Website: [www.floridablindservices.org](http://www.floridablindservices.org)

**J** Tax-exempt status (check only one) –  501(c)(3)  501(c) ( ) (insert no.)  4947(a)(1) or  527

**K** Form of organization:  Corporation  Trust  Association  Other \_\_\_\_\_

**L** Add lines 5b, 6c, and 7b to line 9 to determine gross receipts. If gross receipts are \$200,000 or more, or if total assets (Part II, column (B)) are \$500,000 or more, file Form 990 instead of Form 990-EZ. ▶ \$ 84,961.

**Part I Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances** (see the instructions for Part I)  
 Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part I.

<b>Revenue</b>	<b>1</b> Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received	<b>1</b>		83,433.
	<b>2</b> Program service revenue including government fees and contracts	<b>2</b>		
	<b>3</b> Membership dues and assessments	<b>3</b>		
	<b>4</b> Investment income	<b>4</b>		1,528.
	<b>5 a</b> Gross amount from sale of assets other than inventory	<b>5 a</b>		
	<b>b</b> Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	<b>5 b</b>		
	<b>c</b> Gain or (loss) from sale of assets other than inventory (subtract line 5b from line 5a)	<b>5 c</b>		
	<b>6</b> Gaming and fundraising events:			
	<b>a</b> Gross income from gaming (attach Schedule G if greater than \$15,000)	<b>6 a</b>		
	<b>b</b> Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ _____ of contributions from fundraising events reported on line 1) (attach Schedule G if the sum of such gross income and contributions exceeds \$15,000)	<b>6 b</b>		
<b>c</b> Less: direct expenses from gaming and fundraising events	<b>6 c</b>			
<b>d</b> Net income or (loss) from gaming and fundraising events (add lines 6a and 6b and subtract line 6c)	<b>6 d</b>			
	<b>7 a</b> Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	<b>7 a</b>		
	<b>b</b> Less: cost of goods sold	<b>7 b</b>		
	<b>c</b> Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory (subtract line 7b from line 7a)	<b>7 c</b>		
	<b>8</b> Other revenue (describe in Schedule O)	<b>8</b>		
	<b>9 Total revenue.</b> Add lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5c, 6d, 7c, and 8	<b>9</b>		84,961.
<b>Expenses</b>	<b>10</b> Grants and similar amounts paid (list in Schedule O)	<b>10</b>	See Schedule O	80,423.
	<b>11</b> Benefits paid to or for members	<b>11</b>		
	<b>12</b> Salaries, other compensation, and employee benefits	<b>12</b>		
	<b>13</b> Professional fees and other payments to independent contractors	<b>13</b>		600.
	<b>14</b> Occupancy, rent, utilities, and maintenance	<b>14</b>		
	<b>15</b> Printing, publications, postage, and shipping	<b>15</b>		
	<b>16</b> Other expenses (describe in Schedule O)	<b>16</b>	See Schedule O	
	<b>17 Total expenses.</b> Add lines 10 through 16	<b>17</b>		82,802.
<b>Net Assets</b>	<b>18</b> Excess or (deficit) for the year (subtract line 17 from line 9)	<b>18</b>		2,159.
	<b>19</b> Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (from line 27, column (A)) (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return)	<b>19</b>		98,614.
	<b>20</b> Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	<b>20</b>		
	<b>21</b> Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 18 through 20	<b>21</b>		100,773.

**BAA** For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form 990-EZ (2021)



**Part II Balance Sheets** (see the instructions for Part II)   
 Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part II.

	(A) Beginning of year	(B) End of year
<b>22</b> Cash, savings, and investments	98,614.	100,773.
<b>23</b> Land and buildings		
<b>24</b> Other assets (describe in Schedule O)		
<b>25 Total assets</b>	98,614.	100,773.
<b>26 Total liabilities</b> (describe in Schedule O)	0.	0.
<b>27 Net assets or fund balances</b> (line 27 of column (B) must agree with line 21)	98,614.	100,773.

**Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments** (see the instructions for Part III)   
 Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part III.

What is the organization's primary exempt purpose? See Schedule O  
 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. In a clear and concise manner, describe the services provided, the number of persons benefited, and other relevant information for each program title.

		Expenses
<b>28</b> <u>Quality services and programs to the blind which will enable them to gain or sustain independence. Endowment investment fund to fund future program expenses from income generated from the fund.</u> (Grants \$ <u>80,423.</u> ) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>28 a</b>	80,423.
<b>29</b> _____ (Grants \$ _____) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>29 a</b>	
<b>30</b> _____ (Grants \$ _____) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>30 a</b>	
<b>31</b> Other program services (describe in Schedule O) _____ (Grants \$ _____) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>31 a</b>	
<b>32 Total program service expenses</b> (add lines 28a through 31a)	<b>32</b>	80,423.

**Part IV List of Officers, Directors, Trustees, and Key Employees** (list each one even if not compensated — see the instructions for Part IV)   
 Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part IV.

(a) Name and title	(b) Average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Reportable compensation (Forms W-2/1099-MIS/1099-NEC) (if not paid, enter -0-)	(d) Health benefits, contributions to employee benefit plans, and deferred compensation	(e) Estimated amount of other compensation
<u>Paul Edwards</u> Chairman	10	0.	0.	0.
<u>Dwight Sayer</u> Vice Chairman	10	0.	0.	0.
<u>Sheryl Brown</u> Secretary	10	0.	0.	0.
<u>Bruce Miles</u> Treasurer	10	0.	0.	0.
<u>Robert Kelly</u> Board Member	10	0.	0.	0.
<u>Patricia Lipovsky</u> Board Member	10	0.	0.	0.
<u>Robert Doyle</u> Ex-Officio BM	10	0.	0.	0.
_____				
_____				
_____				
_____				
_____				
_____				
_____				
_____				
_____				
_____				

Part V Other Information (Note the Schedule A and personal benefit contract statement requirements in the instructions for Part V.) Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part V. See Sch O

33 Did the organization engage in any significant activity not previously reported to the IRS?
34 Were any significant changes made to the organizing or governing documents?
35a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year from business activities?
35b If 'Yes' to line 35a, has the organization filed a Form 990-T for the year?
35c Was the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization subject to section 6033(e) notice, reporting, and proxy tax requirements during the year?
36 Did the organization undergo a liquidation, dissolution, termination, or significant disposition of net assets during the year?
37a Enter amount of political expenditures, direct or indirect, as described in the instructions.
37b Did the organization file Form 1120-POL for this year?
38a Did the organization borrow from, or make any loans to, any officer, director, trustee, or key employee; or were any such loans made in a prior year and still outstanding at the end of the tax year covered by this return?
38b If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II, and enter the total amount involved.
39 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:
39a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on line 9
39b Gross receipts, included on line 9, for public use of club facilities
40a Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Enter amount of tax imposed on the organization during the year under:
40b Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in any section 4958 excess benefit transaction during the year, or did it engage in an excess benefit transaction in a prior year that has not been reported on any of its prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ?
40c Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Enter amount of tax imposed on organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under sections 4912, 4955, and 4958.
40d Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Enter amount of tax on line 40c reimbursed by the organization.
40e All organizations. At any time during the tax year, was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?
41 List the states with which a copy of this return is filed

42a The organization's books are in care of Brandis Hall Telephone no. (850) 245-0329
Located at 325 W Gaines St Turlington Bldg #1114 Tallahassee FL ZIP + 4 32399

42b At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?
42c At any time during the calendar year, did the organization maintain an office outside the United States?
See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).

43 Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990-EZ in lieu of Form 1041 - Check here and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year.

44a Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds during the year?
44b Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities during the year?
44c Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the year?
44d If 'Yes' to line 44c, has the organization filed a Form 720 to report these payments?
45a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?
45b Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?

46 Did the organization engage, directly or indirectly, in political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part I. 46 Yes No X

Part VI Section 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

All section 501(c)(3) organizations must answer questions 47-49b and 52, and complete the tables for lines 50 and 51.

Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part VI. [ ]

47 Did the organization engage in lobbying activities or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II. 47 Yes No X

48 Is the organization a school as described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E. 48 Yes No X

49 a Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? 49 a Yes No X

b If 'Yes,' was the related organization a section 527 organization? 49 b Yes No

50 Complete this table for the organization's five highest compensated employees (other than officers, directors, trustees, and key employees) who each received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. If there is none, enter 'None.'

Table with 5 columns: (a) Name and title of each employee, (b) Average hours per week devoted to position, (c) Reportable compensation, (d) Health benefits, contributions to employee benefit plans, and deferred compensation, (e) Estimated amount of other compensation. Row 1: None.

f Total number of other employees paid over \$100,000. [ ]

51 Complete this table for the organization's five highest compensated independent contractors who each received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. If there is none, enter 'None.'

Table with 3 columns: (a) Name and business address of each independent contractor, (b) Type of service, (c) Compensation. Row 1: None.

d Total number of other independent contractors each receiving over \$100,000. [ ]

52 Did the organization complete Schedule A? Note: All section 501(c)(3) organizations must attach a completed Schedule A. [X] Yes [ ] No

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here Signature of officer: Paul Edwards, Chairman Date: [ ]

Paid Preparer Use Only Print/Type preparer's name: Scot A. Shepard, CPA Preparer's signature: [ ] Date: [ ] Check [ ] if self-employed PTIN: P00103309 Firm's name: Rogers Wood Hill Starman & Gustason, P.A. Firm's address: 606 Bald Eagle Drive Suite 400 Marco Island, FL 34145 Firm's EIN: 59-1362099 Phone no.: 239-394-7502

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions. [X] Yes [ ] No

**SCHEDULE A**  
**(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

**Open to Public Inspection**

Name of the organization <b>Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc</b>	Employer identification number <b>55-0888147</b>
--	---

**Part I Reason for Public Charity Status.** (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1  A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2  A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)
- 3  A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.
- 4  A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: \_\_\_\_\_
- 5  An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 6  A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7  An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 8  A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 9  An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: \_\_\_\_\_
- 10  An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 11  An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 12  An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
  - a  **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
  - b  **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
  - c  **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
  - d  **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
  - e  Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
  - f Enter the number of supported organizations .....
  - g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
<b>Total</b>						

**Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants'.)						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf.						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge.						
4 <b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 3.						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f).						
6 <b>Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4.						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4.						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources.						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 <b>Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10.						
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	
13 <b>First 5 years.</b> If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and <b>stop here</b> ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>						

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

14 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f)).	14	%
15 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part II, line 14.	15	%
16a <b>33-1/3% support test—2021.</b> If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
b <b>33-1/3% support test—2020.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
17a <b>10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2021.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
b <b>10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2020.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
18 <b>Private foundation.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		

**Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
<b>1</b> Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants'.) . . . . .	75,222.	71,143.	68,303.	79,662.	83,433.	377,763.
<b>2</b> Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose. . . . .						0.
<b>3</b> Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513. . . . .						0.
<b>4</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf. . . . .						0.
<b>5</b> The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge. . . . .						0.
<b>6 Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5. . . . .	75,222.	71,143.	68,303.	79,662.	83,433.	377,763.
<b>7a</b> Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons. . . . .	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
<b>b</b> Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year. . . . .	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
<b>c</b> Add lines 7a and 7b. . . . .	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
<b>8 Public support.</b> (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) . . . . .						377,763.

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
<b>9</b> Amounts from line 6. . . . .	75,222.	71,143.	68,303.	79,662.	83,433.	377,763.
<b>10a</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources. . . . .	1,263.	1,406.	1,455.	1,419.	1,528.	7,071.
<b>b</b> Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. . . . .						0.
<b>c</b> Add lines 10a and 10b. . . . .	1,263.	1,406.	1,455.	1,419.	1,528.	7,071.
<b>11</b> Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. . . . .						0.
<b>12</b> Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) . . . . .						0.
<b>13 Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) . . . . .	76,485.	72,549.	69,758.	81,081.	84,961.	384,834.

**14 First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**. . . . . ▶

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>15</b> Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)). . . . .	<b>15</b>	98.16 %
<b>16</b> Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15. . . . .	<b>16</b>	98.46 %

**Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage**

<b>17</b> Investment income percentage for <b>2021</b> (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)). . . . .	<b>17</b>	1.84 %
<b>18</b> Investment income percentage from <b>2020</b> Schedule A, Part III, line 17. . . . .	<b>18</b>	1.54 %

**19a 33-1/3% support tests—2021.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. . . . . ▶

**b 33-1/3% support tests—2020.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. . . . . ▶

**20 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions. . . . . ▶

**Part IV Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

**Section A. All Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If 'No,' describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
<b>2</b> Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
<b>3a</b> Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If 'Yes,' answer lines 3b and 3c below.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
<b>c</b> Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
<b>4a</b> Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ('foreign supported organization')? <i>If 'Yes' and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
<b>c</b> Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
<b>5a</b> Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If 'Yes,' answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
<b>b Type I or Type II only.</b> Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
<b>c Substitutions only.</b> Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
<b>6</b> Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>7</b> Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		
<b>8</b> Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		
<b>9a</b> Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>c</b> Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>10a</b> Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If 'Yes,' answer line 10b below.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

**Part IV Supporting Organizations** (continued)

		Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
b	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?		
c	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If 'Yes' to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> .		

**Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations**

		Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If 'No,' describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If 'Yes,' explain in <b>Part VI</b> how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.		

**Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations**

		Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If 'No,' describe in <b>Part VI</b> how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).		

**Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations**

		Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If 'No,' explain in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).		
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If 'Yes,' describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.		

**Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations**

1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).		
a	<input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete <b>line 2</b> below.		
b	<input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete <b>line 3</b> below.		
c	<input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in <b>Part VI</b> how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).		
2	Activities Test. <b>Answer lines 2a and 2b below.</b>		
a	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If 'Yes,' then in <b>Part VI</b> identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.		
b	Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If 'Yes,' explain in <b>Part VI</b> the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. <b>Answer lines 3a and 3b below.</b>		
a	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If 'Yes' or 'No,' provide details in <b>Part VI</b> .		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If 'Yes,' describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role played by the organization in this regard.		



**Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations**

1  Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

<b>Section A – Adjusted Net Income</b>		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	<b>Adjusted Net Income</b> (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

<b>Section B – Minimum Asset Amount</b>		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	<b>Total</b> (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	<b>Discount</b> claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	<b>Minimum Asset Amount</b> (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

<b>Section C – Distributable Amount</b>			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	<b>Distributable Amount.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	

7  Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).



**Part VI**

**Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

---

**SCHEDULE O  
(Form 990)**

**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

**2021**

**Open to Public Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc

Employer identification number

55-0888147

**Form 990-EZ, Part I, Line 10  
Grants and Similar Amounts Paid In Excess of \$5,000**

Class of Activity:	Donation	
Donee's Name:	Grants & Donations	
Cash Amount Given:		\$ 80,423.

**Form 990-EZ, Part I, Line 16  
Other Expenses**

Insurance.....	\$ 773.
Licenses & Permits.....	199.
Web Fees.....	807.
Total	<u>\$ 1,779.</u>

**Form 990-EZ, Part III - Organization's Primary Exempt Purpose**

Blind Services Foundation of Florida is a direct-support organization to the Division of Blind Services of the Florida Department of Education under Chapter 617, Florida statute, which is organized to raise funds, request and receive grants for the benefit of blind persons in the state of Florida.

**Form 990-EZ, Part V - Regarding Transfers Associated with Personal Benefit Contracts**

- (a) Did the organization, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?..... No
- (b) Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?..... No